

SCHEDULE 1

Regulation 28

Transitional provisions

PART 1

Interpretation

Interpretation

1. In this Schedule—

“Regulation (EU) No 844/2012” means Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 844/2012 setting out the provisions necessary for the implementation of the renewal procedure for active substances, as provided for in Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market;

“plant protection product” has the meaning given by Article 2(1) of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009.

Commencement Information

- II Sch. 1 para. 1 in force at 31.12.20 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

PART 2

Active substances, basic substances, low-risk active substances and candidates for substitution

Existing approvals of active substances, etc.: general

2.—(1) An active substance, basic substance, low-risk active substance or candidate for substitution which is set out in an entry in a table in the Annex is deemed to have been approved by each competent authority in relation to its constituent territory under Article 13 of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 in accordance with sub-paragraphs 2(3) and 2(4).

[^{F1}(2) Sub-paragraph (1) does not apply to an entry in a table in the Annex for an approval which expired before IP completion day.]

(3) An active substance, basic substance, low-risk active substance or candidate for substitution to which sub-paragraph (1) applies is deemed to have been approved—

- (a) from the date of approval stated in the relevant entry in the Annex;
- (b) until the existing expiration date, except—
 - (i) for a basic substance, or
 - (ii) as provided for in sub-paragraph (4);
- (c) subject to the specific provisions stated in the relevant entry in the Annex as modified in accordance with paragraph 3.

(4) Where the existing expiration date for an approval is [F²on or before the date three years after the day after the day on which IP completion day falls], approval is taken instead to expire at the end of a period of three years beginning with the existing expiration date.

(5) In this paragraph—

“the Annex” means the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the list of approved active substances as it had effect immediately before [F³IP completion day] ;

“existing expiration date” means the date for the expiration of approval stated in the relevant entry in the Annex.

Textual Amendments

- F1** Sch. 1 para. 2(2) substituted (31.1.2020 before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/1410\)](#), regs. 1(2), **6(8)(a)(i)** (as amended by S.I. 2020/1376, regs. 1(4), 7(3)(b)); 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F2** Words in Sch. 1 para. 2(4) substituted (31.1.2020 before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/1410\)](#), regs. 1(2), **6(8)(a)(ii)** (as amended by S.I. 2020/1376, regs. 1(4), 7(3)(c)); 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F3** Words in Sch. 1 substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), **3(21)(a)**

Commencement Information

- I2** Sch. 1 para. 2 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, [Sch. 5 para. 1\(1\)](#)), see [reg. 1\(1\)](#)

Existing approvals: Annex modifications

3.—(1) For the purposes of paragraph 2(3)(c), the Annex is modified in accordance with this paragraph.

(2) In the Annex—

- a reference to Member States is to be read as a reference to competent authorities;
- a reference to Article 29(6) of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 is to be read as a reference to Article 29(6)(a) of that Regulation;
- a requirement on a notifier to submit, or on a member State to ensure that a notifier submits, further studies, data or information to the Commission, one or more member States or the Authority within a period of time which has expired before [F³IP completion day] is to be ignored;
- a requirement on member States to inform the Commission in accordance with Article 38 of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 is to be ignored;

(3) The entries in the table in Part A of the Annex are modified as follows—

- in entry 46 (Cyazofamid), in the seventh column, in the second paragraph, in the second sentence, the second indent is to be read as if “especially for Northern European regions” were omitted;
- in entry 173 (Difenoconazole), in the seventh column, Part B is to be read as if, for the fifth paragraph there were substituted—

“The notifier must submit to each competent authority the information set out in point (d) within 2 years from the issuing of specific guidance.”;

^{F4}(c)

(d) in entry 176 (Lenacil), in the seventh column, Part B is to be read as if, in the fourth paragraph, in the second sentence, for “the Commission” there were substituted “ each competent authority ”;

(e) in entry 210 (Abamectin), in the seventh column, in Part B, the fourth paragraph is to be read as if for “the Commission, the Member States and the Authority” there were substituted “ each competent authority ”;

(f) in entry 211 (Epoxiconazole), in the seventh column, Part B is to be read as if, for the third paragraph there were substituted—

“The notifier must submit to each competent authority further studies addressing the potential endocrine disrupting properties of epoxiconazole within two years after the adoption of the OECD test guidelines on endocrine disruption or, alternatively, the issuing of test guidelines set by the competent authority.”;

(g) in entry 217 (Metazachlor), in the seventh column, Part B is to be read as if, in the fifth paragraph, for “the Commission” there were substituted “ each competent authority ”;

(h) in entry 268 (Tebuconazole), in the seventh column, Part B is to be read as if for the second paragraph there were substituted—

“The notifier must submit to each competent authority further information addressing the potential endocrine disrupting properties of tebuconazole within two years after the adoption of the OECD test guidelines on endocrine disruption or, alternatively, the issuing of test guidelines set by the competent authority.”;

^{F4}(i)

(j) in entry 282 (Chlorsulfuron), in the seventh column, Part B is to be read as if, in the fourth paragraph, for “the Commission” there were substituted “ each competent authority ”;

(k) in entry 284 (Dimethachlor), in the seventh column, Part B is to be read as if, in the fifth paragraph, for “the Commission” there were substituted “ each competent authority ”;

(l) in entry 289 (Triflusalfron), in the seventh column, Part B is to be read as if, in the third paragraph, for “the Commission” there were substituted “ each competent authority ”;

(m) in entry 307 (Sulfuryl fluoride), in the seventh column, Part B is to be read as if, in the fourth paragraph—

(i) for “the Commission, Member States and the Authority” there were substituted “ each competent authority ”;

(ii) for “2017” there were substituted “ 2022 ”;

(n) in entry 315 (Fenbuconazole), in the seventh column, Part B is to be read as if, for the sixth paragraph there were substituted—

“The notifier must submit to each competent authority further information addressing the potential endocrine disrupting properties of [^{F5}fenbuconazole] within two years after the adoption of the OECD test guidelines on endocrine disruption or, alternatively, the issuing of test guidelines set by the competent authority.”;

(o) in entry 318 (Bromuconazole), in the seventh column, Part B is to be read as if, for the fifth paragraph there were substituted—

“The notifier must submit to each competent authority further information addressing the potential endocrine disrupting properties of bromuconazole within two years after the

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

adoption of the OECD test guidelines on endocrine disruption or, alternatively, the issuing of test guidelines set by the competent authority.”;

- (p) in entry 327 (Oryzalin), in the seventh column, Part B is to be read as if, for the fifth paragraph there were substituted—

“The applicant must submit to each competent authority the information set out in point (4) within six months of notification of a decision classifying oryzalin.”;

- (q) in entry 328 (Tau-fluvalinate), in the seventh column, Part B is to be read as if, for the fifth paragraph there were substituted—

“The applicant must submit to each competent authority confirmatory information addressing the possible impact on the environment of the potential enantio-selective degradation in environmental matrices, within two years after the issuing of specific guidance.”;

- (r) in entry 335 (Fluometuron), in the seventh column, Part B is to be read as if—

(i) in the third paragraph, in the words before point (a), for “the Commission” there were substituted “ each competent authority ”;

(ii) for the fourth paragraph there were substituted—

“The applicant must submit to each competent authority the information set out in point (d) within six months of notification of a decision classifying fluometuron.”;

- (s) in entry 337 (Carboxin), in the seventh column, Part B is to be read as if, for the fifth paragraph there were substituted—

“The applicant must submit to each competent authority the information set out in point (h) within six months of notification of a decision classifying carboxin.”;

- (t) in entry 338 (Cyproconazole), in the seventh column, Part B is to be read as if, for the fifth paragraph there were substituted—

“The applicant must submit to each competent authority the information set out in point (e) within two years of the issuing of specific guidance.”;

- (u) in entry 344 (Diclofop), in the seventh column, Part B is to be read as if, for the fourth paragraph there were substituted—

“The applicant must submit to each competent authority the information set out in point (b) within two years of the issuing of a specific guidance document on evaluation of isomers mixtures.”;

- (v) in entry 348 (Paclobutrazol), in the seventh column, Part B is to be read as if, for the fourth paragraph there were substituted—

“The applicant must submit to each competent authority—

(a) the information set out in point (4) within two years after the adoption of the OECD test guidelines on endocrine disruption, and

(b) the information set out in point (5) within two years after the issuing of specific guidance.”;

- (w) in entry 352 (Hexythiazox), in the seventh column, Part B is to be read as if, for the fifth paragraph there were substituted—

“The applicant must submit to each competent authority the information set out in point (d) within two years after the issuing of specific guidance.”;

- (x) in entry 354 (Flurochloridone), in the seventh column, Part B is to be read as if—

- (i) in the fourth paragraph, in the words before point (1), for “the Commission” there were substituted “ each competent authority ”;
 - (ii) for the fourth paragraph there were substituted—

“The applicant must submit to each competent authority the information set out in point (4) within two years after the adoption of the OECD test guidelines on endocrine disruption.”.
- (4) The entries in the table in Part B of the Annex are modified as follows—
- (a) in entry 7 (Sprioxamine), in the seventh column, Part B is to be read as if, for the fifth paragraph there were substituted—

“The applicant must submit to each competent authority the information set out in point (a) within two years after the issuing of specific guidance.”;
 - (b) in entry 10 (Tefluthrin), in the seventh column, Part B is to be read as if, for the fourth paragraph there were substituted—

“The applicant must submit to each competent authority the information set out in point (3) within two years after the issuing of a specific guidance document on evaluation of isomers mixture.”;
 - (c) in entry 16 (Terbuthylazine), in the seventh column, Part B is to be read as if, for the fifth paragraph there were substituted—

“The applicant must submit to each competent authority the information set out in point (4) within six months of the notification of the classification decision for terbuthylazine.”;
 - (d) in entry 19 (Acrinathrin), in the seventh column, Part B is to be read as if, for the fourth paragraph there were substituted—

“The applicant must submit to each competent authority the information set out in point (4) within two years after the issuing of specific guidance.”;
 - (e) in entry 20 (Prochloraz), in the seventh column, Part B is to be read as if, for the fourth paragraph there were substituted—

“The applicant must submit to each competent authority the information set out in point (3) within two years after the adoption of the OECD test guidelines on endocrine disruption.”;
 - (f) in entry 48 (Sedaxane), in the seventh column, Part B is to be read as if for the sixth paragraph there were substituted—

“The notifier must submit to each competent authority the relevant information within six months of the notification of the classification decision for sedaxane.”;
 - (g) in entry 49 (Emamectin), the seventh column is to be read as if for the fifth paragraph there were substituted—

“The applicant must submit to each competent authority the relevant information within two years after the issuing of a specific guidance document on evaluation of isomers mixtures.”;
 - (h) in entry 51 (Fluopyram), the seventh column is to be read as if, for the fifth paragraph there were substituted—

“The applicant must submit to each competent authority the information set out in point (2) within two years after the adoption of the OECD test guidelines on endocrine disruption.”;
 - (i) in entry 55 (Penflufen), in the seventh column, Part B is to be read as if in the fourth paragraph for “the Commission, the Member States and the Authority” there were substituted “ each competent authority ”;

- (j) in entry 57 (Penthiopyrad), the seventh column is to be read as if, for the fifth paragraph there were substituted—
 “The notifier must submit to each competent authority the relevant information within six months of the notification of the classification decision for penthiopyrad.”;
- (k) in entry 60 (Spirotetramat), the seventh column is to be read as if in the fourth paragraph—
 (i) for “the Commission, the Member States and the Authority” there were substituted “each competent authority”;
 (ii) for “Community agreed test guidelines” there were substituted “test guidelines set by the competent authority”;
- (l) in entry 67 (Spinetoram), the seventh column is to be read as if in the fifth paragraph, for “the Commission, the Member States and the Authority” there were substituted “each competent authority”;
- (m) in entry 69 (Amisulbrom), the seventh column is to be read as if, for the fifth paragraph there were substituted—
 “The applicant must submit to each competent authority the information set out in point (5) within two years after the adoption of OECD test guidelines on endocrine disruption.”;
- (n) in entry 73 (Ipconazole), the seventh column is to be read as if, for the fifth paragraph there were substituted—
 “The applicant must submit to each competent authority—
 (a) the information set out in point (c) of the fourth paragraph within two years after the issuing of a specific guidance document on evaluation of isomer mixtures, and
 (b) the information set out in point (d) of the fourth paragraph within two years after the adoption of OECD or national test guidelines on endocrine disruption.”;
- (o) in entry 80 (Meptyldinocap), the seventh column is to be read as if, for the fifth paragraph there were substituted—
 “The applicant must submit to each competent authority the information set out in point (b) within two years after the issuing of specific guidance.”;
- (p) in entry 91 (Flupyradifurone), the seventh column is to be read as if, for the fifth paragraph there were substituted—
 “The applicant must submit to each competent authority the information set out in point (3) within two years after the issuing of a guidance document on evaluation of the effect of water treatment processes on the nature of residues present in surface and groundwater.”;
- (q) in entry 97 (Pinoxaden), the seventh column is to be read as if, for the fifth paragraph there were substituted—
 “The notifier must submit to each competent authority the relevant information within six months of the notification of the classification decision for pinoxaden.”;
- (r) in entry 99 (Cyantraniliprole), the seventh column is to be read as if for the fourth paragraph there were substituted—
 “The applicant must submit to each competent authority confirmatory information as regards the effect of water treatment processes on the nature of residues present in surface and groundwater, when surface water or groundwater are abstracted for drinking water within two years after the issuing of a guidance document on evaluation of the effect of water treatment processes on the nature of residues present in surface and groundwater.”;
- (s) in entry 100 (Isfetamid), the seventh column is to be read as if—

- (i) in the fourth paragraph, in the words before point (1), for “the Commission, the Member States and the Authority” there were substituted “ each competent authority ”;
- (ii) for the fifth paragraph there were substituted—

“The applicant must submit to each competent authority the information set out in point (3) within two years after the issuing of a guidance document on evaluation of the effect of water treatment processes on the nature of residues present in surface and groundwater.”;
- (t) in entry 104 (Thifensulfuron-methyl), the seventh column is to be read as if—
 - (i) in the fourth paragraph, in the words before point (1), for “the Commission, the Member States and the Authority” there were substituted “ each competent authority ”;
 - (ii) for the fifth paragraph there were substituted—

“The applicant must submit to each competent authority the information set out in point (4) within six months of the notification of the classification decision for thifensulfuron-methyl.”;
- ^{F6}(u)
- (v) in entry 107 (Iodosulfuron), the seventh column is to be read as if—
 - (i) in the fourth paragraph, in the words before point (1), for “the Commission, the Member States and the Authority” there were substituted “ each competent authority ”;
 - (ii) for the fifth paragraph there were substituted—

“The applicant must submit to each competent authority the information set out in point (2) within two years after the issuing of a guidance document on evaluation of the effect of water treatment processes on the nature of residues present in surface and groundwater.”;
- (w) in entry 108 (Flazasulfuron) and entry 111 (Mesosulfuron), the seventh column is to be read as if for the fourth paragraph there were substituted—

“The applicant must submit to each competent authority confirmatory information as regards the effect of water treatment processes on the nature of residues present in surface and groundwater within two years after the issuing of a guidance document on evaluation of the effect of water treatment processes on the nature of residues present in surface and groundwater.”;
- (x) in entry 112 (Mesotrione), the seventh column is to be read as if, for the fifth paragraph there were substituted—

“The applicant must submit to each competent authority the information set out in point (3) within two years after the issuing of a guidance document on evaluation of the effect of water treatment processes on the nature of residues present in surface and groundwater.”;
- (y) in entry 114 (Propoxycarbazone), the seventh column is to be read as if for the fourth paragraph there were substituted—

“The applicant must submit to each competent authority confirmatory information as regards the effect of water treatment processes on the nature of residues present in drinking water within two years after the issuing of a guidance document on evaluation of the effect of water treatment processes on the nature of residues present in surface and groundwater.”;

- (z) in entry 121 (Silthiofam), the seventh column is to be read as if—
 - (i) in the fourth paragraph, in the words before point 1, for “the Commission, the Member States and the Authority” there were substituted “ each competent authority ”;
 - (ii) in the fifth paragraph—
 - (aa) for “Commission” there were substituted “ competent authority ”;
 - (bb) for the words from “one year” to the end there were substituted “ six months of the notification of the classification decision for [^{F7}Silthiofam] ”;
- (aa) in entry 123 (Zoxamide), the seventh column is to be read as if, in the fourth paragraph—
 - (i) for “the Commission, the Member States and the Authority” there were substituted “ each competent authority ”;
 - (ii) for “Commission” in the second place it appears there were substituted “ competent authority ”;
- (bb) in entry 124 (Trifloxystrobin), the seventh column is to be read as if—
 - (i) for the fifth paragraph, there were substituted—

“The applicant must submit to each competent authority the information set out in point (1) within six months of the notification of the classification decision for trifloxystrobin.”;
 - (ii) in the sixth paragraph, for “the Commission” there were substituted “ each competent authority ”;
- (cc) in entry 125 (Carfentrazone-ethyl), the seventh column is to be read as if—
 - (i) for the fifth paragraph, there were substituted—

“The applicant must submit to each competent authority the information set out in point (1) within six months of the notification of the classification decision for carfentrazone-ethyl.”;
 - (ii) in the sixth paragraph, for “the Commission” there were substituted “ each competent authority ”;
- (dd) in entry 126 (Fenpicoxamid), the seventh column is to be read as if—
 - (i) in the fourth paragraph, in point 3, “, as amended by Commission Regulation (EU) 2018/605,” were omitted;
 - (ii) in the fifth paragraph—
 - (aa) for “the Commission, the Member States and the Authority” there were substituted “ each competent authority ”;
 - (bb) for “Commission” in the second place it occurs there were substituted “ competent authority ”;
- (ee) in entry 127 (Pethoxamid), in the seventh column, Part B is to be read as if—
 - (i) in the fourth paragraph, in the words before point 1, for “the Commission, the Member States and the Authority” there were substituted “ each competent authority ”;
 - (ii) in the fifth paragraph, for the words from “one year” to the end there were substituted “ six months of the notification of the classification decision for pethoxamid ”;
 - (iii) in the sixth paragraph, for “Commission” there were substituted “ competent authority ”;

- (iv) in the seventh paragraph, the words from “in accordance with” to the end were omitted.
- [^{F8}(ff) in entry 132 (Mefentrifluconazole), the seventh column is to be read as if—
- (i) in the fourth paragraph, in the words before point 1, for “the Commission, the Member States and the Authority” there were substituted “each competent authority”;
 - (ii) in the fifth paragraph, “, by the Commission,” were omitted;
- (gg) in entry 133 (flutianil), the seventh column is to be read as if—
- (i) in the fourth paragraph, in the words before point 1, for “the Commission, the Member States and the Authority” there were substituted “each competent authority”;
 - (ii) in the fifth paragraph, “, from the Commission,” were omitted;
- (hh) in entry 134 (Isoxaflutole), in the seventh column, the fourth paragraph is to be read as if—
- (i) in the first sentence, for “the Commission, the Member States and the Authority” there were substituted “each competent authority”;
 - (ii) in the second sentence, “, by the Commission,” were omitted;
- (ii) in entry 135 (carvone), the seventh column is to be read as if—
- (i) in the fourth paragraph, for “the Commission, the Member States and the Authority” there were substituted “each competent authority”;
 - (ii) in the fifth paragraph, “, by the Commission,” were omitted.]
- [^{F9}(jj) in entry 137 (Dimethenamid-P), the seventh column is to be read as if, for the fourth and fifth paragraphs there were substituted—
- “The applicant must submit to each competent authority confirmatory information as regards the effect of water treatment processes on the nature of residues present in surface and groundwater, when surface water or ground water is abstracted for drinking water.
- The applicant must submit the requested information within two years from the date of publication of a guidance document on evaluation of the effect of water treatment processes on the nature of residues present in surface and groundwater.”;
- (kk) in entry 139 (Florpyrauxifen-benzyl), the seventh column is to read as if, for the fourth paragraph there were substituted—
- “The applicant must submit to each competent authority an updated assessment of the information submitted and, where relevant, further information to confirm the absence of endocrine activity in accordance with points 3.6.5 and 3.8.2 of Annex 2 to Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 by 24 July 2021.”.]
- (5) The entries in the table in Part E of the Annex are modified as follows—
- (a) in entry 4 (Benzovindiflupyr), the seventh column is to be read as if, for the fifth paragraph there were substituted—
- “The applicant must submit to each competent authority the information set out in point (3) within two years after the issuing of a guidance document on evaluation of the effect of water treatment processes on the nature of residues present in surface and groundwater.”;
- (b) in entry 7 (Pendimethalin), the seventh column is to be read as if—
- (i) in the fifth paragraph, in the words before point (1), for “the Commission, the Member States and the Authority” there were substituted “ each competent authority ”;

(ii) for the sixth paragraph there were substituted—

“The applicant must submit to each competent authority the information set out in point (2) within two years after the issuing of a guidance document on evaluation of the effect of water treatment processes on the nature of residues present in surface and groundwater.”;

(c) in entry 9 (Propyzamide), the seventh column is to be read as if—

(i) in the fifth paragraph, in the words before point (1), for “the Commission, the Member States and the Authority” there were substituted “each competent authority”;

[^{F10}(ii) for the sixth paragraph there were substituted—

“The applicant must submit to each competent authority the information set out in point (3) within two years after the issuing of a guidance document on evaluation of the effect of water treatment processes on the nature of residues present in surface and groundwater.”.]

[^{F11}(d) in entry 11 (Methoxyfenozide), the seventh column is to be read as if, in the fifth paragraph, in the words before point 1, for “the Commission, the Member States and the Authority” there were substituted “each competent authority”.]

[^{F12}(e) in entry 12 (Alpha-cypermethrin), the seventh column is to be read as if—

(i) in the third paragraph, in the words before point (1), for “the Commission, the Member States and the Authority” there were substituted “each competent authority”;

(ii) for the fourth paragraph there were substituted—

“The applicant must submit the information requested in point (1) by 31 March 2021; the information requested in point (2) within two years from the date of publication of a guidance document on evaluation of isomer mixtures; and the information requested in point (3) within two years from the date of publication of a guidance document on evaluation of the effect of water treatment processes on the nature of residues present in surface and groundwater.”;

(iii) for the fifth paragraph there were substituted—

“For the information requested in point (4), the applicant must submit an updated assessment of the information already submitted and, where relevant, further information to confirm the absence of androgenic endocrine activity by 30 October 2021.”.]

(6) In this paragraph, “the Annex” has the meaning given in paragraph 2(5).

Textual Amendments

- F3** Words in Sch. 1 substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), **3(21)(a)**
- F4** Sch. 1 para. 3(3)(c)(i) omitted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by virtue of [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), **3(21)(b)(i)**
- F5** Word in Sch. 1 para. 3(3)(n) substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/1410\)](#), regs. 1(2), **6(8)(b)(i)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F6** Sch. 1 para. 3(4)(u) omitted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by virtue of [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), **3(21)(b)(i)**

- F7** Word in Sch. 1 para. 3(4)(bb)(z)(ii) substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/1410\)](#), regs. 1(2), 6(8)(aa)(b)(ii); 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F8** Sch. 1 para. 3(4)(ff)-(ii) inserted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/1410\)](#), regs. 1(2), 6(8)(b)(ii)(bb); 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F9** Sch. 1 para. 3(jj)(kk) inserted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), 3(21)(b)(ii)(aa)
- F10** Sch. 1 para. 3(5)(c)(ii) substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/1410\)](#), regs. 1(2), 6(8)(aa)(b)(iii); 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F11** Sch. 1 para. 3(5)(d) inserted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/1410\)](#), regs. 1(2), 6(8)(b)(iii)(bb); 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F12** Sch. 1 para. 3(e) inserted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), 3(21)(b)(ii)(bb)

Commencement Information

- I3** Sch. 1 para. 3 in force at 31.12.20 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

Existing approvals: supplementary

4.—(1) When implementing the uniform principles as referred to in Article 29(6)(a) of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 for a plant protection product which contains an active substance, basic substance, low-risk active substance or candidate for substitution to which paragraph 2(1) applies, the competent authority must take into account the conclusions of the review report on that substance or candidate, and in particular Appendices 1 and 2 of that report.

(2) Each competent authority must make available on request a free copy of a review report for an active substance, basic substance, low-risk active substance or candidate for substitution to which paragraph 2(1) applies.

(3) Sub-paragraph (2) does not apply—

- (a) to any confidential information within the meaning of Article 63 of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009;
- (b) otherwise, from the earliest of the following—
- (i) the date on which the approval of that substance or candidate is renewed;
- (ii) the date on which the approval of that substance or candidate is withdrawn or expires.

Commencement Information

- I4** Sch. 1 para. 4 in force at 31.12.20 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

Existing candidates for substitution under Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/408

5.—(1) An active substance which immediately before [F³IP completion day] is set out in the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/408 on implementing Article 80(7) of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market and establishing a list of candidates for substitution

is taken to have been approved by each competent authority in relation to its constituent territory under Article 13 of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 as a candidate for substitution.

(2) Sub-paragraph (1) does not apply for the purposes of applications for plant protection products—

- (a) which were submitted before 4th April 2018, where the plant protection product contains 8-hydroxyquinoline;
- (b) otherwise, which were submitted before 1st August 2015.

Textual Amendments

F3 Words in Sch. 1 substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), **3(21)(a)**

Commencement Information

I5 Sch. 1 para. 5 in force at 31.12.20 on IP completion day (in accordance with [2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1\(1\)](#)), see [reg. 1\(1\)](#)

Ongoing active substance approval applications

6.—(1) This paragraph applies in relation to an application for approval of an active substance, or for amendment of the conditions of such an approval, where—

- (a) before [^{F3}IP completion day], that application was submitted to the United Kingdom as rapporteur Member State under Article 7 of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 as it had effect immediately before [^{F3}IP completion day], and
- (b) immediately before [^{F3}IP completion day], a Regulation adopted under Article 13(2) of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 as it had effect immediately before [^{F3}IP completion day] in relation to that application has not entered into force.

(2) An application in relation to which this paragraph applies is taken as being made on the day on which it was made—

- (a) where the application is for approval of an active substance, under Article 7(1) of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009;
- (b) where the application is for amendment of the conditions of approval of an active substance, under Article 7(1A) of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009.

(3) The relevant competent authority is the assessing competent authority for an application to which this paragraph applies.

(4) Anything done before [^{F3}IP completion day] in relation to an application to which this paragraph applies—

- (a) by the rapporteur Member State;
- (b) by the European Food Safety Authority under Article 10 or 12 of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 as it had effect immediately before [^{F3}IP completion day];

is taken to have been done by the relevant competent authority as the assessing competent authority.

(5) In sub-paragraphs (3) and (4), the “relevant competent authority” is the Secretary of State, subject to sub-paragraphs (6) to (8).

(6) The Secretary of State may appoint another competent authority as the relevant competent authority for an application to which this paragraph applies with the agreement of that competent authority.

(7) The relevant competent authority must notify the applicant following an appointment under sub-paragraph (6).

(8) An appointment in accordance with sub-paragraph (6) does not affect anything done by the Secretary of State as assessing competent authority prior to appointment.

(9) In this paragraph—

“assessing competent authority” has the same meaning as in Subsection 2 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009;

“rapporteur Member State” has the meaning given by Article 3(22) of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 as it had effect immediately before [F³IP completion day] .

Textual Amendments

F3 Words in Sch. 1 substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), **3(21)(a)**

Commencement Information

I6 Sch. 1 para. 6 in force at 31.12.20 on IP completion day (in accordance with [2020 c. 1](#), [Sch. 5 para. 1\(1\)](#)), see [reg. 1\(1\)](#)

Ongoing active substance renewal applications

7.—(1) This paragraph applies in relation to an application for renewal of the approval of an active substance where—

(a) before [F³IP completion day] , that application was submitted to the United Kingdom as rapporteur Member State or co-rapporteur Member State in accordance with Article 1 of Regulation (EU) No 844/2012 as it had effect immediately before [F³IP completion day] , and

(b) immediately before [F³IP completion day] a Regulation adopted under Article 20(1) of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 as it had effect immediately before [F³IP completion day] in relation to that application has not entered into force.

(2) An application in relation to which this paragraph applies is taken as being made under Article 1 of Regulation (EU) No 844/2012 on the date on which it was made, and the relevant competent authority is the assessing competent authority for that application.

(3) Anything done before [F³IP completion day] in relation to an application to which this paragraph applies—

(a) by the rapporteur Member State or the United Kingdom as co-rapporteur Member State;

(b) by the European Food Safety Authority under Regulation (EU) No 844/2012 as it had effect immediately before [F³IP completion day] ;

is taken to have been done by the relevant competent authority as the assessing competent authority.

(4) In sub-paragraphs (2) and (3), the “relevant competent authority” is the Secretary of State subject to sub-paragraphs (5) to (7).

(5) The Secretary of State may appoint another competent authority as the relevant competent authority for an application to which this paragraph applies [F¹³with the agreement of that competent authority].

(6) The relevant competent authority must notify the applicant following an appointment under sub-paragraph (5).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

(7) An appointment in accordance with sub-paragraph (5) does not affect anything done by the Secretary of State as assessing competent authority prior to appointment.

(8) In this paragraph—

“assessing competent authority” has the meaning given by [F14Article 15(1A)] of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009;

“co-rapporteur Member State” means the co-rapporteur Member State for the active substance which is the subject of the application as set out in the third column in the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 686/2012 as it had effect immediately before [F3IP completion day];

“rapporteur Member State” means the rapporteur Member State for the active substance which is the subject of the application as set out in the second column in the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 686/2012 as it had effect immediately before [F3IP completion day].

Textual Amendments

F3 Words in Sch. 1 substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), **3(21)(a)**

F13 Words in Sch. 1 para. 7(5) inserted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Environment \(Miscellaneous Amendments and Revocations\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/559\)](#), regs. 1(2), **7(7)(a)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

F14 Words in Sch. 1 para. 7(8) substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Environment \(Miscellaneous Amendments and Revocations\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/559\)](#), regs. 1(2), **7(7)(b)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

Commencement Information

I7 Sch. 1 para. 7 in force at 31.12.20 on IP completion day (in accordance with [2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1\(1\)](#)), see [reg. 1\(1\)](#)

Requirement to provide existing maximum residue level applications in support of new active substance approval or renewal applications

8.—(1) Sub-paragraph (2) applies where—

(a) on or after [F3IP completion day] an application is made—

(i) for approval of an active substance or the amendment of the conditions of such an approval in accordance with Article 7(1) or (1A) of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009, or

(ii) for renewal of approval of an active substance in accordance with Article 15 of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009, and

(b) before [F3IP completion day] a relevant application for a maximum residue level was made in accordance with Article 7 of Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 as it had effect immediately before [F3IP completion day].

(2) Where this sub-paragraph applies, the obligation in Article 8(1)(g) of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 or Article 7(1)(i) of Regulation (EU) No 844/2012 (as the case may be) to provide a copy of a relevant application for a maximum residue level as referred to in Article 7 of Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 is to be read as including an obligation to provide a copy of the application described in sub-paragraph (1)(b).

Textual Amendments

- F3** Words in Sch. 1 substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), **3(21)(a)**

Commencement Information

- I8** Sch. 1 para. 8 in force at 31.12.20 on IP completion day (in accordance with [2020 c. 1](#), [Sch. 5 para. 1\(1\)](#)), see [reg. 1\(1\)](#)

PART 3

Plant protection products

Ongoing plant protection product authorisation applications where a member State is examining the application under Article 35 of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009

9.—(1) This paragraph applies in relation to an application for authorisation to place a plant protection product on the market in the United Kingdom or the amendment of such an authorisation where—

- (a) before [^{F3}IP completion day] —
- (i) that application was made in accordance with Article 33 of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 as it had effect immediately before [^{F3}IP completion day] ,
 - (ii) a member State or EEA state had agreed to examine that application in accordance with the first paragraph of Article 35 of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 as it had effect immediately before [^{F3}IP completion day] , and
- (b) immediately before [^{F3}IP completion day] a decision to grant or refuse the application had not been made by a competent authority in accordance with Article 36(2) of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 as it had effect immediately before [^{F3}IP completion day] .

(2) An application in relation to which this paragraph applies is taken to have been made in accordance with Article 33 of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009—

- (a) where the member State or EEA state described in sub-paragraph (1)(a)(ii) had made its assessment available to the United Kingdom before [^{F3}IP completion day] in accordance with the third subparagraph of Article 36(1) of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 as it had effect immediately before [^{F3}IP completion day] , on the date on which the application was made,
- (b) otherwise, on [^{F3}IP completion day] .

(3) Where sub-paragraph (2)(a) applies to an application, anything done by the member State or EEA state in respect of the examination of the application before [^{F3}IP completion day] is taken to have been done by a competent authority.

(4) In this paragraph, a reference to an Article of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 as it had effect immediately before [^{F3}IP completion day] in respect of an EEA state means that Article as adapted by the EEA agreement as it had effect immediately before [^{F3}IP completion day] .

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

Textual Amendments

- F3** Words in Sch. 1 substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), **3(21)(a)**

Commencement Information

- I9** Sch. 1 para. 9 in force at 31.12.20 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, [Sch. 5 para. 1\(1\)](#)), see [reg. 1\(1\)](#)

Requirement to provide existing maximum [^{F15}residue] level applications in support of new plant protection product authorisation applications

10.—(1) Sub-paragraph (2) applies where—

- (a) on or after [^{F3}IP completion day] an application is made for authorisation of a plant protection product or amendment of such an authorisation in accordance with Article 33 of Regulation [\(EC\) No 1107/2009](#), and
- (b) before [^{F3}IP completion day] a relevant application for a maximum residue level was made in accordance with Article 7 of Regulation [\(EC\) No 396/2005](#) as it had effect immediately before [^{F3}IP completion day] .

(2) Where this sub-paragraph applies, the obligation in Article 33(3)(e) of Regulation [\(EC\) No 1107/2009](#) to provide a copy of a relevant application for a maximum residue level [^{F16}as referred to] in Article 7 of Regulation [\(EC\) No 396/2005](#) is to be read as including [^{F17}an obligation to provide] a copy of the application described in sub-paragraph (1)(b).

Textual Amendments

- F3** Words in Sch. 1 substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), **3(21)(a)**
- F15** Word in Sch. 1 para. 10 heading substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), **3(21)(c)**
- F16** Words in Sch. 1 para. 10(2) inserted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/1410\)](#), regs. 1(2), **6(9)(a)**; 2020 c. 1, [Sch. 5 para. 1\(1\)](#)
- F17** Words in Sch. 1 para. 10(2) inserted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/1410\)](#), regs. 1(2), **6(9)(b)**; 2020 c. 1, [Sch. 5 para. 1\(1\)](#)

Commencement Information

- I10** Sch. 1 para. 10 in force at 31.12.20 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, [Sch. 5 para. 1\(1\)](#)), see [reg. 1\(1\)](#)

Assessment of equivalence under Article 38(1) of Regulation [\(EC\) No 1107/2009](#) where active substance last approved before [^{F3}IP completion day]

11.—(1) Sub-paragraph (2) applies where—

- (a) it is necessary to assess equivalence of an active substance in accordance with Article 38 of Regulation [\(EC\) No 1107/2009](#), and

- (b) the active substance was last approved before [^{F3}IP completion day] in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 as it had effect immediately before [^{F3}IP completion day] .
- (2) Where this sub-paragraph applies, the assessing competent authority for the purposes of Article 38 of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 is the Secretary of State, subject to sub-paragraphs (3) to (5).
- (3) The Secretary of State may appoint another competent authority as the assessing competent authority for the purposes of Article 38 of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009.
- (4) The assessing competent authority must notify the applicant for the authorisation of the plant protection product to which the assessment of equivalence relates following an appointment under sub-paragraph (3).
- (5) An appointment in accordance with sub-paragraph (3) does not affect anything done by the Secretary of State as assessing competent authority prior to that appointment.

Textual Amendments

- F3** Words in Sch. 1 substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), **3(21)(a)**

Commencement Information

- I11** Sch. 1 para. 11 in force at 31.12.20 on IP completion day (in accordance with [2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1\(1\)](#)), see [reg. 1\(1\)](#)

Compliance checks or assessment of information under Article 43(3) of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 where product examined before [^{F3}IP completion day]

- 12.—(1) Sub-paragraph (2) applies where—
- (a) it is necessary to complete compliance checks of a plant protection product or assess information relating to the renewal of that product in accordance with Article 43(3) of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009, and
- (b) before [^{F3}IP completion day] a member State or EEA state examined the application for that plant protection product in accordance with the first paragraph of Article 35 of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 as it had effect immediately before [^{F3}IP completion day] .
- (2) Where this sub-paragraph applies, the competent authority which examined the application for the purposes of Article 43(3) of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 is taken to be the Secretary of State.
- (3) In sub-paragraph (1)(b), the reference to Article 35 of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 as it had effect immediately before [^{F3}IP completion day] in relation to an EEA state means that Article as adapted by the EEA agreement as it had effect immediately before [^{F3}IP completion day] .

Textual Amendments

- F3** Words in Sch. 1 substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), **3(21)(a)**

Commencement Information

- I12** Sch. 1 para. 12 in force at 31.12.20 on IP completion day (in accordance with [2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1\(1\)](#)), see [reg. 1\(1\)](#)

Ongoing evaluations under Article 56(3) of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009

13.—(1) Sub-paragraph (2) applies where—

- (a) before [F³IP completion day] the holder of an authorisation of a plant protection product had notified a competent authority in accordance with Article 56(1) of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 as it had effect immediately before [F³IP completion day] ,
- (b) in accordance with the first subparagraph of Article 56(3) of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 as it had effect immediately before [F³IP completion day] , a member State or EEA state was obliged to evaluate the information received, and
- (c) immediately before [F³IP completion day] that member State or EEA state had not informed the competent authority in accordance with the first or second subparagraph of Article 56(3) of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 as it had effect immediately before [F³IP completion day] .

(2) Where this sub-paragraph applies, the first subparagraph of Article 56(3) of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 applies in respect of that notification as if the reference to the competent authority which first granted the authorisation were a reference to the competent authority referred to in subparagraph (1)(a) of this paragraph.

(3) In sub-paragraph (1)(b) and (c), the reference to Article 56(3) of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 as it had effect immediately before [F³IP completion day] in relation to an EEA state means that Article as adapted by the EEA agreement as it had effect immediately before [F³IP completion day] .

Textual Amendments

F3 Words in Sch. 1 substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), **3(21)(a)**

Commencement Information

I13 Sch. 1 para. 13 in force at 31.12.20 on IP completion day (in accordance with [2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1\(1\)](#)), see [reg. 1\(1\)](#)

PART 4

Treated seeds

Treated seeds

14.—(1) Article 49(1) of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 applies to seeds to which sub-paragraph (2) applies as it applies to seeds to which Article 49(1) applies.

(2) This sub-paragraph applies to—

- (a) seeds treated before [F³IP completion day] with a plant protection product which at the time of treatment was authorised for that use in at least one member State or EEA state but not [F¹⁸in Great Britain];
- (b) seeds treated on or after [F³IP completion day] with a plant protection product which immediately before [F³IP completion day] was authorised for that use in at least one member State or EEA state but not [F¹⁸in Great Britain].

(3) But sub-paragraph (2) does not apply to the extent that immediately before [^{F3}IP completion day] the sale or use of such seeds was restricted or prohibited by measures adopted in [^{F19}Great Britain] or by the European Commission in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 as it had effect immediately before [^{F3}IP completion day] (as adapted by the EEA agreement as it had effect immediately before [^{F3}IP completion day]).

(4) Sub-paragraphs (1) and (3) cease to have effect in respect of seeds to which sub-paragraph (2) applies in relation to a constituent territory on the earliest of the following dates—

- (a) the date on which the plant protection product used to treat the seeds is no longer authorised for that use in at least one member State or EEA state;

[^{F20}(b) 1st July 2027.]

(5) In this paragraph, “EEA state” does not include the Principality of Liechtenstein.

Textual Amendments

- F3** Words in Sch. 1 substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), **3(21)(a)**
- F18** Words in Sch. 1 para. 14(2) substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), **3(21)(d)(i)**
- F19** Words in Sch. 1 para. 14(3) substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), **3(21)(d)(ii)**
- F20** Sch. 1 para. 14(4)(b) substituted (31.12.2023) by [The Plant Protection Products \(Miscellaneous Amendments\) Regulations 2023 \(S.I. 2023/1321\)](#), regs. 1(2), **3(2)**

Commencement Information

- I14** Sch. 1 para. 14 in force at 31.12.20 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, [Sch. 5 para. 1\(1\)](#)), see [reg. 1\(1\)](#)

PART 5

Existing guidance

Existing guidance

15.—(1) Sub-paragraph (2) applies to a guidance document which relates to Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 as it had effect immediately before [^{F3}IP completion day] , where—

- (a) before [^{F3}IP completion day] , the guidance document was noted by the Committee, and
- (b) immediately before [^{F3}IP completion day] , that guidance document had not been withdrawn or replaced.

(2) A guidance document to which this sub-paragraph applies is taken to have been issued by each competent authority in relation to its constituent territory in accordance with Article 77(1) of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009.

(3) Where the guidance document to which sub-paragraph (2) applies relates to scientific methods referred to in Article 4(2)(a) or (3)(b) or (e) of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009, those methods are taken to have been accepted by each competent authority in accordance with Article 4(8).

(4) In sub-paragraph (1)(a), “the Committee” means the Standing Committee described in Article 79(1) of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 as it had effect immediately before [^{F3}IP completion day] .

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

Textual Amendments

- F3** Words in Sch. 1 substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), **3(21)(a)**

Commencement Information

- I15** Sch. 1 para. 15 in force at 31.12.20 on IP completion day (in accordance with [2020 c. 1](#), [Sch. 5 para. 1\(1\)](#)), see [reg. 1\(1\)](#)

SCHEDULE 2

Regulation 29(1)

Revocations

PART 1

Regulations

1. Commission Regulation ([EEC](#)) No [3600/92](#) laying down the detailed rules for the implementation of the first stage of the programme of work referred to in Article 8(2) of Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

- I16** Sch. 2 para. 1 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with [2020 c. 1](#), [Sch. 5 para. 1\(1\)](#)), see [reg. 1\(1\)](#)

2. Commission Regulation ([EC](#)) No [933/94](#) laying down the active substances of plant protection products and designating the rapporteur Member States for the implementation of Commission Regulation ([EEC](#)) No [3600/92](#).

Commencement Information

- I17** Sch. 2 para. 2 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with [2020 c. 1](#), [Sch. 5 para. 1\(1\)](#)), see [reg. 1\(1\)](#)

3. Commission Regulation ([EC](#)) No [491/95](#) amending Regulation ([EEC](#)) No [3600/92](#) and Regulation ([EC](#)) No [933/94](#), in particular with regard to the integration of the designated public authorities and the producers in Austria, Finland and Sweden in the implementation of the first stage of the programme of work referred to in Article 8(2) of Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

- I18** Sch. 2 para. 3 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with [2020 c. 1](#), [Sch. 5 para. 1\(1\)](#)), see [reg. 1\(1\)](#)

4. Commission Regulation (EC) No 2230/95 amending Regulation (EC) No 933/94 laying down the active substances of plant protection products and designating the rapporteur Member States for the implementation of Commission Regulation (EEC) No 3600/92.

Commencement Information

I19 Sch. 2 para. 4 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

5. Commission Regulation (EC) No 1199/97 amending Regulation (EEC) No 3600/92 laying down the detailed rules for the implementation of the first stage of the programme of work referred to in Article 8(2) of Council Directive 91/414/EEC concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I20 Sch. 2 para. 5 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

6. Commission Regulation (EC) No 1972/1999 amending Regulation (EEC) No 3600/92 laying down the detailed rules for the implementation of the first stage of the programme of work referred to in Article 8(2) of Council Directive 91/414/EEC concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I21 Sch. 2 para. 6 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

7. Commission Regulation (EC) No 451/2000 laying down the detailed rules for the implementation of the second and third stages of the work programme referred to in Article 8(2) of Council Directive 91/414/EEC.

Commencement Information

I22 Sch. 2 para. 7 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

8. Commission Regulation (EC) No 2266/2000 amending Regulation (EEC) No 3600/92 laying down the detailed rules for the implementation of the first stage of the programme of work referred to in Article 8(2) of Council Directive 91/414/EEC concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I23 Sch. 2 para. 8 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

9. Commission Regulation (EC) No 703/2001 laying down the active substances of plant protection products to be assessed in the second stage of the work programme referred to in

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

Article 8(2) of Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and revising the list of Member States designated as rapporteurs for those substances.

Commencement Information

I24 Sch. 2 para. 9 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

10. Commission Regulation [\(EC\) No 1490/2002](#) laying down further detailed rules for the implementation of the third stage of the programme of work referred to in Article 8(2) of Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and amending Regulation [\(EC\) No 451/2000](#).

Commencement Information

I25 Sch. 2 para. 10 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

11. Commission Regulation [\(EC\) No 1044/2003](#) amending Regulations [\(EC\) No 451/2000](#) and [\(EC\) No 1490/2002](#).

Commencement Information

I26 Sch. 2 para. 11 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

12. Commission Regulation [\(EC\) No 1336/2003](#) amending Regulation [\(EC\) No 2076/2002](#) as regards the continued use of the substances listed in Annex II.

Commencement Information

I27 Sch. 2 para. 12 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

13. Commission Regulation [\(EC\) No 771/2004](#) laying down transitional measures with regard to continued use of plant protection products containing certain active substances following the accession of new Member States to the European Union.

Commencement Information

I28 Sch. 2 para. 13 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

14. Commission Regulation [\(EC\) No 835/2004](#) adapting Regulation [\(EC\) No 2076/2002](#) and Decisions [2002/928/EC](#), [2004/129/EC](#), [2004/247/EC](#) and [2004/248](#) as regards the continued use of certain active substances not included in Annex I to Directive [91/414/EEC](#), by reason of the accession of the Czech Republic, Estonia, Cyprus, Latvia, Lithuania, Hungary, Malta, Poland, Slovenia and Slovakia.

Commencement Information

I29 Sch. 2 para. 14 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

15. Commission Regulation (EC) No 1744/2004 amending Regulation (EC) No 1490/2002 as regards the replacement of a rapporteur Member State.

Commencement Information

I30 Sch. 2 para. 15 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

16. Commission Regulation (EC) No 1765/2004 amending Regulation (EC) No 2076/2002 as regards the continued use of the substances listed in Annex II.

Commencement Information

I31 Sch. 2 para. 16 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

17. Commission Regulation (EC) No 2229/2004 laying down further detailed rules for the implementation of the fourth stage of the programme of work referred to in Article 8(2) of Council Directive 91/414/EEC.

Commencement Information

I32 Sch. 2 para. 17 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

18. Commission Regulation (EC) 1335/2005 amending Regulation (EC) No 2076/2002 and Decisions 2002/928/EC, 2004/129/EC, 2004/140/EC, 2004/247/EC and 2005/303/EC as regards the time period referred to in Article 8(2) of Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the continued use of certain substances not included in its Annex I.

Commencement Information

I33 Sch. 2 para. 18 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

19. Commission Regulation (EC) No 1980/2006 laying down transitional measures amending Regulation (EC) No 2076/2002 and Decisions 2001/245/EC, 2002/928/EC and 2006/797/EC as regards the continued use of certain active substances not included in Annex I to Directive 91/414/EC by reason of the accession of Bulgaria.

Commencement Information

I34 Sch. 2 para. 19 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

20. Commission Regulation (EC) No 2024/2006 laying down transitional measures derogating from Regulation (EC) No 2076/2002 and Decisions 98/270/EC, 2002/928/EC, 2003/308/EC, 2004/129/EC, 2004/141/EC, 2004/247/EC, 2004/248/EC, 2005/303/EC and 2005/864/EC as regards the continued use of plant protection products containing certain active substances not included in Annex I to Directive 91/414/EC by reason of the accession of Romania.

Commencement Information

I35 Sch. 2 para. 20 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

21. Commission Regulation (EC) No 647/2007 amending Regulation (EC) No 2229/2004 laying down further detailed rules for the implementation of the fourth stage of the programme of work referred to in Article 8(2) of Council Directive 91/414/EEC.

Commencement Information

I36 Sch. 2 para. 21 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

22. Commission Regulation (EC) No 737/2007 on laying down the procedure for the renewal of the inclusion of a first group of active substances in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and establishing the list of those substances.

Commencement Information

I37 Sch. 2 para. 22 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

23. Commission Regulation (EC) No 1095/2007 amending Regulation (EC) No 1490/2002 laying down further detailed rules for the implementation of the third stage of the programme of work referred to in Article 8(2) of Council Directive 91/414/EEC and Regulation (EC) No 2229/2004 laying down further detailed rules for the implementation of the fourth stage of the programme of work referred to in Article 8(2) of Council Directive 91/414/EEC.

Commencement Information

I38 Sch. 2 para. 23 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

24. Commission Regulation (EC) No 1313/2007 amending Regulations (EC) No 2076/2002 as regards the extension of the time period referred to in Article 8(2) of Council Directive 91/414/EEC with respect to metalaxyl and (EC) No 2024/2006 as regards the deletion of the derogation concerning metalaxyl.

Commencement Information

I39 Sch. 2 para. 24 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

25. Commission Regulation (EC) No 33/2008 laying down detailed rules for the application of Council Directive 91/414/EEC as regards a regular and an accelerated procedure for the assessment of active substances which were part of the programme of work referred to in Article 8(2) of that Directive but have not been included into its Annex I.

Commencement Information

I40 Sch. 2 para. 25 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

26. Commission Regulation (EC) No 416/2008 amending Regulation (EEC) No 3600/92 as regards the assessment of the active substance metalaxyl in the framework of Article 8(2) of Council Directive 91/414/EEC concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I41 Sch. 2 para. 26 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

27. Commission Regulation (EC) No 848/2008 amending Regulation (EC) No 2076/2002 and Decision 2003/565/EC as regards the time period provided for in Article 8(2) of Council Directive 91/414/EEC.

Commencement Information

I42 Sch. 2 para. 27 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

28. Commission Regulation (EU) No 78/2010 amending Regulation (EC) No 33/2008 as regards the scope and the period granted under the regular procedure to the Authority for the adoption of its conclusions concerning the inclusion of certain active substances in Annex I to Directive 91/414/EEC.

Commencement Information

I43 Sch. 2 para. 28 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

29. Commission Regulation (EU) No 114/2010 amending Regulation (EC) No 2229/2004 as regards the time period granted to EFSA for the delivery of its view on the draft review reports concerning the active substances for which there are clear indications that they do not have any harmful effects.

Commencement Information

I44 Sch. 2 para. 29 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

30. Commission Regulation (EU) No 741/2010 amending Regulations (EC) No 1490/2002 and (EC) No 2229/2004 as regards the date until which authorisations may continue to be in force

at 31.12.2020 in cases where the notifier has submitted an application in accordance with the accelerated procedure under Regulation (EC) No 33/2008.

Commencement Information

I45 Sch. 2 para. 30 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

31. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the list of approved active substances.

Commencement Information

I46 Sch. 2 para. 31 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

32. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 541/2011 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the list of approved active substances.

Commencement Information

I47 Sch. 2 para. 32 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

33. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 542/2011 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the list of approved active substances to take into account Directive 2011/58/EU amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC to renew the inclusion of carbendazim as active substance.

Commencement Information

I48 Sch. 2 para. 33 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

34. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 702/2011 approving the active substance prohexadione, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I49 Sch. 2 para. 34 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

35. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 703/2011 approving the active substance azoxystrobin, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I50 Sch. 2 para. 35 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

36. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 704/2011 approving the active substance azimsulfuron, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I51 Sch. 2 para. 36 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

37. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 705/2011 approving the active substance imazalil, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I52 Sch. 2 para. 37 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

38. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 706/2011 approving the active substance profoxydim, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I53 Sch. 2 para. 38 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

39. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 736/2011 approving the active substance fluroxypyr, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I54 Sch. 2 para. 39 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

40. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 740/2011 approving the active substance bispyribac, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I55 Sch. 2 para. 40 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

41. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 786/2011 approving the active substance 1-naphthylacetamide, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 and Commission Decision 2008/941/EC.

Commencement Information

I56 Sch. 2 para. 41 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

42. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 787/2011 approving the active substance 1-naphthylacetic acid, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 and Commission Decision 2008/941/EC.

Commencement Information

I57 Sch. 2 para. 42 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

43. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 788/2011 approving the active substance fluazifop-P, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 and Commission Decision 2008/934/EC.

Commencement Information

I58 Sch. 2 para. 43 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

44. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 797/2011 approving the active substance spiroxamine, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I59 Sch. 2 para. 44 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

45. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 798/2011 approving the active substance oxyfluorfen, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending

the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 and Commission Decision [2008/934/EC](#).

Commencement Information

I60 Sch. 2 para. 45 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

46. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 800/2011 approving the active substance tefluthrin, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 and Commission Decision [2008/934/EC](#).

Commencement Information

I61 Sch. 2 para. 46 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

47. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 806/2011 approving the active substance fluquinconazole, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 and Commission Decision [2008/934/EC](#).

Commencement Information

I62 Sch. 2 para. 47 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

48. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 807/2011 approving the active substance triazoxide, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I63 Sch. 2 para. 48 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

49. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 810/2011 approving the active substance kresoxim-methyl, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I64 Sch. 2 para. 49 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

50. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 820/2011 approving the active substance terbuthylazine, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 and Commission Decision 2008/934/EC.

Commencement Information

I65 Sch. 2 para. 50 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

51. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 942/2011 concerning the non-approval of the active substance flufenoxuron, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending Commission Decision 2008/934/EC.

Commencement Information

I66 Sch. 2 para. 51 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

52. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 943/2011 concerning the non-approval of the active substance propargite, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending Commission Decision 2008/934/EC.

Commencement Information

I67 Sch. 2 para. 52 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

53. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 974/2011 approving the active substance acrinathrin, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 and Commission Decision 2008/934/EC.

Commencement Information

I68 Sch. 2 para. 53 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

54. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 993/2011 approving the active substance 8-hydroxyquinoline, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I69 Sch. 2 para. 54 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

55. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1022/2011 concerning the non-renewal of the approval of the active substance cyclanilide, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I70 Sch. 2 para. 55 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

56. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1045/2011 concerning the non-approval of the active substance asulam, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending Commission Decision 2008/934/EC.

Commencement Information

I71 Sch. 2 para. 56 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

57. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1078/2011 concerning the non-approval of the active substance propanil, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I72 Sch. 2 para. 57 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

58. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1100/2011 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substances dicamba, difenoconazole, imazaquin.

Commencement Information

I73 Sch. 2 para. 58 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

59. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1127/2011 concerning the non-approval of the active substance 2-naphthyloxyacetic acid, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I74 Sch. 2 para. 59 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

60. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1134/2011 concerning the non-renewal of the approval of the active substance cinidon-ethyl, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No

[1107/2009](#) of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I75 Sch. 2 para. 60 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

61. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1143/2011 approving the active substance prochloraz, in accordance with Regulation [\(EC\) No 1107/2009](#) of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 and Commission Decision [2008/934/EC](#).

Commencement Information

I76 Sch. 2 para. 61 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

62. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1372/2011 concerning the non-approval of the active substance acetochlor, in accordance with Regulation [\(EC\) No 1107/2009](#) of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending Commission Decision [2008/934/EC](#).

Commencement Information

I77 Sch. 2 para. 62 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

63. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1381/2011 concerning the non-approval of the active substance chloropicrin, in accordance with Regulation [\(EC\) No 1107/2009](#) of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending Decision [2008/934/EC](#).

Commencement Information

I78 Sch. 2 para. 63 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

64. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 87/2012 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance clethodim.

Commencement Information

I79 Sch. 2 para. 64 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

65. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 127/2012 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards an extension of the use of the active substance metazachlor.

Commencement Information

I80 Sch. 2 para. 65 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

66. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 287/2012 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance triflusaluron.

Commencement Information

I81 Sch. 2 para. 66 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

67. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 359/2012 approving the active substance metam, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I82 Sch. 2 para. 67 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

68. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 369/2012 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substances blood meal, calcium carbide, calcium carbonate, limestone, pepper and quartz sand.

Commencement Information

I83 Sch. 2 para. 68 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

69. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 571/2012 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substances aluminium silicate, hydrolysed proteins and 1,4-diaminobutane (putrescine).

Commencement Information

I84 Sch. 2 para. 69 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

70. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 578/2012 concerning the non approval of the active substance diphenylamine, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I85 Sch. 2 para. 70 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

71. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 582/2012 approving the active substance bifenthrin, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I86 Sch. 2 para. 71 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

72. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 589/2012 approving the active substance fluxapyroxad, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I87 Sch. 2 para. 72 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

73. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 595/2012 approving the active substance fenpyrazamine, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I88 Sch. 2 para. 73 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

74. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 597/2012 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substances aluminium ammonium sulphate, fat distillation residues, repellents by smell of animal or plant origin/fish oil and urea.

Commencement Information

I89 Sch. 2 para. 74 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

75. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 608/2012 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substances denathonium benzoate, methyl nonyl ketone and plant oils/spearmint oil.

Commencement Information

I90 Sch. 2 para. 75 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

76. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 637/2012 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substances iron

sulphate, repellents by smell of animal or plant origin/tall oil crude and repellents by smell of animal or plant origin/tall oil pitch.

Commencement Information

I91 Sch. 2 para. 76 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

77. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 686/2012 allocating to Member States, for the purposes of the renewal procedure, the evaluation of active substances whose approval expires by 31 December 2018 at the latest.

Commencement Information

I92 Sch. 2 para. 77 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

78. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 735/2012 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance potassium hydrogen carbonate.

Commencement Information

I93 Sch. 2 para. 78 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

79. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 746/2012 approving the active substance *Adoxophyes orana granulovirus*, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I94 Sch. 2 para. 79 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

80. Commission Regulation (EU) No 823/2012 derogating from Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the expiry dates of the approval of the active substances 2,4-DB, benzoic acid, beta-cyfluthrin, carfentrazone ethyl, *Coniothyrium minitans* Strain CON/M/91-08 (DSM 9660), cyazofamid, cyfluthrin, deltamethrin, dimethenamid-P, ethofumesate, ethoxysulfuron, fenamidone, flazasulfuron, flufenacet, flurtamone, foramsulfuron, fosthiazate, imazamox, iodosulfuron, iprodione, isoxaflutole, linuron, maleic hydrazide, mecoprop, mecoprop-P, mesosulfuron, mesotrione, oxadiargyl, oxasulfuron, pendimethalin, picoxystrobin, propiconazole, propineb, propoxycarbazone, propyzamide, pyraclostrobin, silthiofam, trifloxystrobin, warfarin and zoxamide.

Commencement Information

I95 Sch. 2 para. 80 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

81. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1037/2012 approving the active substance isopyrazam, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant production products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I96 Sch. 2 para. 81 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

82. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1043/2012 approving the active substance phosphane, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I97 Sch. 2 para. 82 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

83. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1197/2012 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the extension of the approval periods of the active substances acetamiprid, alpha-cypermethrin, *Ampelomyces quisqualis* Strain: AQ 10, benalaxyl, bifenazate, bromoxynil, chlorpropham, desmedipham, etoxazole, *Gliocladium catenulatum* Strain: J1446, imazosulfuron, laminarin, mepanipyrim, methoxyfenozide, milbemectin, phenmedipham, *Pseudomonas chlororaphis* Strain: MA 342, quinoxyfen, S-metolachlor, tepraloxym, thiacloprid, thiram and ziram.

Commencement Information

I98 Sch. 2 para. 83 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

84. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1237/2012 approving the active substance *Zucchini Yellow Mosaic Virus* – weak strain, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I99 Sch. 2 para. 84 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

85. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1238/2012 approving the active substance *Trichoderma asperellum* (strain T34), in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I100 Sch. 2 para. 85 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

86. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 17/2013 approving the active substance *Trichoderma atroviride* strain I-1237, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I101 Sch. 2 para. 86 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

87. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 22/2013 approving the active substance cyflumetofen, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I102 Sch. 2 para. 87 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

88. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 175/2013 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the withdrawal of the approval of the active substance didecyldimethylammonium chloride.

Commencement Information

I103 Sch. 2 para. 88 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

89. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 187/2013 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance ethylene.

Commencement Information

I104 Sch. 2 para. 89 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

90. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 188/2013 approving the active substance mandipropamid, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

Commencement Information

I105 Sch. 2 para. 90 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

91. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 190/2013 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance sodium hypochlorite.

Commencement Information

I106 Sch. 2 para. 91 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

92. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 200/2013 approving the active substance ametotradin, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I107 Sch. 2 para. 92 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

93. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 201/2013 amending Implementing Regulations (EU) No 788/2011 and (EU) No 540/2011 as regards an extension of the uses for which the active substance fluazifop-P is approved.

Commencement Information

I108 Sch. 2 para. 93 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

94. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 350/2013 approving the active substance bixafen, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I109 Sch. 2 para. 94 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

95. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 355/2013 approving the active substance maltodextrin, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I110 Sch. 2 para. 95 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

96. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 356/2013 approving the active substance halosulfuron-methyl, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I111 Sch. 2 para. 96 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

97. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 365/2013 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance glufosinate.

Commencement Information

I112 Sch. 2 para. 97 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

98. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 366/2013 approving the active substance *Bacillus firmus* I-1582, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I113 Sch. 2 para. 98 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

99. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 367/2013 approving the active substance *Spodoptera littoralis nucleopolyhedrovirus*, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I114 Sch. 2 para. 99 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

100. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 368/2013 approving the active substance *Heliocoverpa armigera nucleopolyhedrovirus*, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

Commencement Information

I115 Sch. 2 para. 100 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

101. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 369/2013 approving the active substance potassium phosphonates, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I116 Sch. 2 para. 101 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

102. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 373/2013 approving the active substance *Candida oleophila* strain O, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I117 Sch. 2 para. 102 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

103. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 375/2013 approving the active substance spiromesifen, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I118 Sch. 2 para. 103 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

104. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 378/2013 approving the active substance *Paecilomyces fumosoroseus* strain FE 9901, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I119 Sch. 2 para. 104 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

105. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 485/2013 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011, as regards the conditions of approval of the active substances clothianidin, thiamethoxam and imidacloprid, and prohibiting the use and sale of seeds treated with plant protection products containing those active substances.

Commencement Information

I120 Sch. 2 para. 105 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

106. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 532/2013 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance carbon dioxide.

Commencement Information

I121 Sch. 2 para. 106 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

107. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 533/2013 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the extension of the approval periods of the active substances 1-methyl-cyclopropene, chlorothalonil, chlorotoluron, cypermethrin, daminozide, forchlorfenuron, indoxacarb, thiophanate-methyl and tribenuron.

Commencement Information

I122 Sch. 2 para. 107 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

108. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 546/2013 approving the active substance eugenol, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I123 Sch. 2 para. 108 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

109. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 568/2013 approving the active substance thymol, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I124 Sch. 2 para. 109 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

110. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 570/2013 approving the active substance geraniol, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

Commencement Information

I125 Sch. 2 para. 110 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

111. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 762/2013 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the extension of the approval periods of the active substances chlorpyrifos, chlorpyrifos-methyl, mancozeb, maneb, MCPA, MCPB and metiram.

Commencement Information

I126 Sch. 2 para. 111 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

112. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 767/2013 withdrawing the approval of the active substance bitertanol, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I127 Sch. 2 para. 112 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

113. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 781/2013 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011, as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance fipronil, and prohibiting the use and sale of seeds treated with plant protection products containing this active substance.

Commencement Information

I128 Sch. 2 para. 113 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

114. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 790/2013 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance acetic acid.

Commencement Information

I129 Sch. 2 para. 114 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

115. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 798/2013 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance pyrethrins.

Commencement Information

I130 Sch. 2 para. 115 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

116. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 802/2013 approving the active substance fluopyram, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I131 Sch. 2 para. 116 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

117. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 826/2013 approving the active substance sedaxane, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I132 Sch. 2 para. 117 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

118. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 827/2013 approving the active substance *Aureobasidium pullulans* (strains DSM 14940 and DSM 14941), in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I133 Sch. 2 para. 118 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

119. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 828/2013 approving the active substance emamectin, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I134 Sch. 2 para. 119 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

120. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 829/2013 approving the active substance *Pseudomonas* sp. strain DSMZ 13134, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

Commencement Information

I135 Sch. 2 para. 120 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

121. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 832/2013 approving the active substance disodium phosphonate, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I136 Sch. 2 para. 121 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

122. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 833/2013 approving the active substance pyriofenone, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I137 Sch. 2 para. 122 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

123. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1031/2013 approving the active substance penflufen, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I138 Sch. 2 para. 123 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

124. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1089/2013 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance kieselgur (diatomaceous earth).

Commencement Information

I139 Sch. 2 para. 124 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

125. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1124/2013 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance bifenoxy.

Commencement Information

I140 Sch. 2 para. 125 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

126. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1136/2013 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the extension of the approval periods of the active substances clothianidin, dimoxystrobin, oxamyl and pethoxamid.

Commencement Information

I141 Sch. 2 para. 126 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

127. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1150/2013 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance rape seed oil.

Commencement Information

I142 Sch. 2 para. 127 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

128. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1165/2013 approving the active substance orange oil, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I143 Sch. 2 para. 128 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

129. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1166/2013 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance dichlorprop-P.

Commencement Information

I144 Sch. 2 para. 129 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

130. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1175/2013 approving the active substance benalaxyl-M, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

Commencement Information

I145 Sch. 2 para. 130 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

131. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1176/2013 approving the active substance pyroxsulam, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I146 Sch. 2 para. 131 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

132. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1177/2013 approving the active substance spirotetramat, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I147 Sch. 2 para. 132 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

133. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1178/2013 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance ethoprophos.

Commencement Information

I148 Sch. 2 para. 133 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

134. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1187/2013 approving the active substance penthiopyrad, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I149 Sch. 2 para. 134 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

135. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1192/2013 approving the active substance tembotrione, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I150 Sch. 2 para. 135 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

136. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1195/2013 approving the active substance sodium silver thiosulfate, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I151 Sch. 2 para. 136 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

137. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1199/2013 approving the active substance chlorantraniliprole, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I152 Sch. 2 para. 137 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

138. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 85/2014 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the extension of the approval period of the active substance copper compounds.

Commencement Information

I153 Sch. 2 para. 138 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

139. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 108/2014 concerning the non-approval of the active substance potassium thiocyanate, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I154 Sch. 2 para. 139 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

140. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 116/2014 concerning the non-approval of the active substance potassium iodide, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

Commencement Information

I155 Sch. 2 para. 140 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

141. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 140/2014 approving the active substance spinetoram, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I156 Sch. 2 para. 141 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

142. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 141/2014 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance plant oils/clove oil.

Commencement Information

I157 Sch. 2 para. 142 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

143. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 143/2014 approving the active substance pyridalyl, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I158 Sch. 2 para. 143 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

144. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 144/2014 approving the active substance valifenalate, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I159 Sch. 2 para. 144 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

145. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 145/2014 approving the active substance thiencarbazone, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I160 Sch. 2 para. 145 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

146. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 149/2014 approving the active substance L-ascorbic acid, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I161 Sch. 2 para. 146 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

147. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 151/2014 approving the active substance S-abscisic acid, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I162 Sch. 2 para. 147 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

148. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 154/2014 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance extract from tea tree.

Commencement Information

I163 Sch. 2 para. 148 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

149. Commission Regulation (EU) No 186/2014 amending Regulation (EU) No 823/2012 as regards the expiry dates of the approval of the active substances ethoxysulfuron, oxadiargyl and warfarin.

Commencement Information

I164 Sch. 2 para. 149 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

150. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 187/2014 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance methiocarb.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

Commencement Information

I165 Sch. 2 para. 150 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

151. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 192/2014 approving the active substance [^{F21}1,4-dimethylnaphthalene], in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Textual Amendments

F21 Word in Sch. 2 para. 151 substituted (31.1.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/1410\)](#), regs. 1(2), **6(11)(a)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

Commencement Information

I166 Sch. 2 para. 151 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, **Sch. 5 para. 1(1)**), see reg. 1(1)

152. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 193/2014 approving the active substance amisulbrom, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I167 Sch. 2 para. 152 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

153. Commission Regulation (EU) No 460/2014 amending Regulation (EU) No 823/2012 as regards the expiry date of the approval of the active substance cyfluthrin.

Commencement Information

I168 Sch. 2 para. 153 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

154. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 462/2014 approving the basic substance *Equisetum arvense* L., in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I169 Sch. 2 para. 154 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

155. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 485/2014 approving the active substance *Bacillus pumilus* QST 2808, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European

Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I170 Sch. 2 para. 155 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

156. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 486/2014 withdrawing the approval of the active substance fenbutatin oxide, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I171 Sch. 2 para. 156 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

157. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 487/2014 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the extension of the approval periods of the active substances *Bacillus subtilis* (Cohn 1872) Strain QST 713, identical with strain AQ 713, clodinafop, metrafenone, pirimicarb, rimsulfuron, spinosad, thiamethoxam, tolclofos-methyl and triticonazole.

Commencement Information

I172 Sch. 2 para. 157 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

158. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 496/2014 approving the active substance acequinocyl, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I173 Sch. 2 para. 158 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

159. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 504/2014 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance plant oils/citronella oil.

Commencement Information

I174 Sch. 2 para. 159 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

160. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 563/2014 approving the basic substance chitosan hydrochloride in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

Commencement Information

I175 Sch. 2 para. 160 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

161. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 571/2014 approving the active substance ipconazole, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I176 Sch. 2 para. 161 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

162. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 629/2014 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance methyl nonyl ketone.

Commencement Information

I177 Sch. 2 para. 162 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

163. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 632/2014 approving the active substance flubendiamide, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I178 Sch. 2 para. 163 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

164. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 678/2014 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the extension of approval periods of the active substances clopyralid, cyprodinil, fosetyl, pyrimethanil and trinexapac.

Commencement Information

I179 Sch. 2 para. 164 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

165. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 698/2014 amending Regulation (EC) No 2076/2002 as regards delta-endotoxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis*.

Commencement Information

I180 Sch. 2 para. 165 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

166. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 700/2014 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 686/2012 as regards the rapporteur Member State for the active substance dimethomorph.

Commencement Information

I181 Sch. 2 para. 166 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

167. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 878/2014 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the extension of approval periods of the active substances dichlorprop-P, metaconazole and triclopyr.

Commencement Information

I182 Sch. 2 para. 167 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

168. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 880/2014 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance *Cydia pomonella* Granulovirus (CpGV).

Commencement Information

I183 Sch. 2 para. 168 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

169. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 890/2014 approving the active substance metobromuron, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I184 Sch. 2 para. 169 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

170. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 891/2014 approving the active substance aminopyralid, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I185 Sch. 2 para. 170 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

171. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 916/2014 approving the basic substance sucrose, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

Commencement Information

I186 Sch. 2 para. 171 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

172. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 917/2014 approving the active substance *Streptomyces lydicus* strain WYEC 108 in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I187 Sch. 2 para. 172 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

173. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 918/2014 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance Straight Chain Lepidopteran Pheromones.

Commencement Information

I188 Sch. 2 para. 173 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

174. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 921/2014 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance tebuconazole.

Commencement Information

I189 Sch. 2 para. 174 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

175. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 922/2014 approving the active substance metaflumizone, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I190 Sch. 2 para. 175 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

176. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1316/2014 approving the active substance *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* subsp. *plantarum* strain D747, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 and allowing Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for that active substance.

Commencement Information

I191 Sch. 2 para. 176 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

177. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1330/2014 approving the active substance meptyldinocap, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I192 Sch. 2 para. 177 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

178. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1334/2014 approving the active substance gamma-cyhalotrin, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 and allowing Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for that active substance.

Commencement Information

I193 Sch. 2 para. 178 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

179. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/51 approving the active substance chromafenozide, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 and allowing Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for that active substance.

Commencement Information

I194 Sch. 2 para. 179 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

180. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/52 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 686/2012 as regards the rapporteur Member State for the active substance mecoprop-P.

Commencement Information

I195 Sch. 2 para. 180 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

181. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/58 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the expiry date of the approval of the active substance tepraloxydim.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

Commencement Information

I196 Sch. 2 para. 181 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

182. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/232 amending and correcting Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance copper compounds.

Commencement Information

I197 Sch. 2 para. 182 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

183. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/306 renewing the approval of the active substance *Isaria fumosorosea* strain Apopka 97 in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I198 Sch. 2 para. 183 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

184. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/307 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance triclopyr.

Commencement Information

I199 Sch. 2 para. 184 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

185. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/308 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance Z,Z,Z,Z-7,13,16,19-docosatetraen-1-yl isobutyrate.

Commencement Information

I200 Sch. 2 para. 185 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

186. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/404 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the extension of the approval periods of the active substances beflubutamid, captan, dimethoate, dimethomorph, ethoprophos, fipronil, folpet, formetanate, glufosinate, methiocarb, metribuzin, phosmet, pirimiphos-methyl and propamocarb.

Commencement Information

I201 Sch. 2 para. 186 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

187. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/408 on implementing Article 80(7) of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market and establishing a list of candidates for substitution.

Commencement Information

I202 Sch. 2 para. 187 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

188. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/415 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the extension of the approval periods of the active substances ethephon and fenamiphos.

Commencement Information

I203 Sch. 2 para. 188 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

189. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/418 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance Z-13-hexadecen-11-yn-1-yl acetate.

Commencement Information

I204 Sch. 2 para. 189 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

190. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/543 approving the active substance COS-OGA, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I205 Sch. 2 para. 190 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

191. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/553 approving the active substance cerevisane, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I206 Sch. 2 para. 191 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

192. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/707 concerning the non-approval of *Rheum officinale* root extract as a basic substance in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009

of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I207 Sch. 2 para. 192 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

193. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/762 approving the basic substance calcium hydroxide in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I208 Sch. 2 para. 193 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

194. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1106 amending Implementing Regulations (EU) No 540/2011 and (EU) No 1037/2012 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance isopyrazam.

Commencement Information

I209 Sch. 2 para. 194 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

195. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1107 approving the basic substance *Salix* spp. cortex, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I210 Sch. 2 para. 195 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

196. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1108 approving the basic substance vinegar in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I211 Sch. 2 para. 196 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

197. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1115 renewing the approval of the active substance pyridate in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I212 Sch. 2 para. 197 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

198. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1116 approving the basic substance lecithins, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I213 Sch. 2 para. 198 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

199. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1154 renewing the approval of the active substance sulfofuron in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I214 Sch. 2 para. 199 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

200. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1165 approving the active substance halauxifen-methyl, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I215 Sch. 2 para. 200 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

201. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1166 renewing the approval of the active substance ferric phosphate in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I216 Sch. 2 para. 201 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

202. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1176 approving the active substance *Pepino mosaic virus strain CH2 isolate 1906*, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

Commencement Information

I217 Sch. 2 para. 202 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

203. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1191 concerning the non-approval of *Artemisia vulgaris* L. as a basic substance in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I218 Sch. 2 para. 203 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

204. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1192 approving the active substance terpenoid blend QRD 460, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I219 Sch. 2 para. 204 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

205. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1201 renewing the approval of the active substance fenhexamid in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I220 Sch. 2 para. 205 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

206. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1295 approving the active substance sulfoxaflor, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I221 Sch. 2 para. 206 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

207. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1392 approving the basic substance fructose in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I222 Sch. 2 para. 207 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

208. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1396 correcting Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the active substance *Bacillus subtilis* (Cohn 1872) strain QST 713, identical with strain AQ 713.

Commencement Information

I223 Sch. 2 para. 208 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

209. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1397 renewing the approval of the active substance florasulam in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I224 Sch. 2 para. 209 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

210. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1885 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the extension of the approval periods of the active substances 2,4-D, acibenzolar-s-methyl, amitrole, bentazone, cyhalofop butyl, diquat, esfenvalerate, famoxadone, flumioxazine, DPX KE 459 (flupyrsulfuron-methyl), glyphosate, iprovalicarb, isoproturon, lambda-cyhalothrin, metalaxyl-M, metsulfuron methyl, picolinafen, prosulfuron, pymetrozine, pyraflufen-ethyl, thiabendazole, thifensulfuron-methyl and triasulfuron.

Commencement Information

I225 Sch. 2 para. 210 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

211. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2033 renewing the approval of the active substance 2,4-D in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I226 Sch. 2 para. 211 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

212. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2046 concerning the non-approval of *Artemisia absinthium* L. as a basic substance in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

Commencement Information

I227 Sch. 2 para. 212 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

213. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2047 renewing the approval of the active substance esfenvalerate, as a candidate for substitution, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I228 Sch. 2 para. 213 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

214. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2069 approving the basic substance sodium hydrogen carbonate in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I229 Sch. 2 para. 214 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

215. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2082 concerning the non-approval of *Arctium lappa* L. (aerial parts) as a basic substance in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I230 Sch. 2 para. 215 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

216. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2083 concerning the non-approval of *Tanacetum vulgare* L. as a basic substance in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I231 Sch. 2 para. 216 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

217. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2084 approving the active substance flupyradifurone, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I232 Sch. 2 para. 217 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

218. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2085 approving the active substance mandestrobin, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I233 Sch. 2 para. 218 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

219. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2105 approving the active substance flumetralin, as a candidate for substitution, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I234 Sch. 2 para. 219 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

220. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2198 approving the active substance rescalure, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I235 Sch. 2 para. 220 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

221. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2233 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance haloxyfop-P.

Commencement Information

I236 Sch. 2 para. 221 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

222. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/138 concerning the non-approval of the active substance 3-decen-2-one, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I237 Sch. 2 para. 222 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

223. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/139 renewing the approval of the active substance metsulfuron-methyl, as a candidate for substitution, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I238 Sch. 2 para. 223 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

224. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/146 renewing the approval of the active substance lambda-cyhalothrin, as a candidate for substitution, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I239 Sch. 2 para. 224 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

225. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/147 renewing the approval of the active substance iprovalicarb in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I240 Sch. 2 para. 225 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

226. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/177 approving the active substance benzovindiflupyr, as a candidate for substitution, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I241 Sch. 2 para. 226 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

227. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/182 renewing the approval of the active substance pyraflufen-ethyl in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I242 Sch. 2 para. 227 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

228. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/183 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 686/2012 allocating to Member States, for the purposes of the renewal procedure, the evaluation of the active substances whose approval expires by 31 December 2018 at the latest.

Commencement Information

I243 Sch. 2 para. 228 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

229. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/370 approving the active substance pinoxaden, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 and allowing the Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for that active substance.

Commencement Information

I244 Sch. 2 para. 229 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

230. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/389 renewing the approval of the active substance acibenzolar-S-methyl in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I245 Sch. 2 para. 230 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

231. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/548 approving the basic substance diammonium phosphate in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I246 Sch. 2 para. 231 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

232. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/549 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the extension of the approval periods of the active substances bentazone, cyhalofop butyl, diquat, famoxadone, flumioxazine, DPX KE 459 (flupyrulfuron-methyl), metalaxyl-M, picolinafen, prosulfuron, pymetrozine, thiabendazole and thifensulfuron-methyl.

Commencement Information

I247 Sch. 2 para. 232 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

233. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/560 approving the basic substance whey in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I248 Sch. 2 para. 233 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

234. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/636 withdrawing the approval of the active substance Z,Z,Z,Z-7,13,16,19-docosatetraen-1-yl isobutyrate, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and amending Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I249 Sch. 2 para. 234 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

235. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/638 withdrawing the approval of the active substance Z-13-hexadecen-11-yn-1-yl acetate, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and amending Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I250 Sch. 2 para. 235 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

236. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/864 concerning the non-renewal of approval of the active substance triasulfuron, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I251 Sch. 2 para. 236 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

237. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/871 concerning the non-renewal of approval of the active substance amitrole, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I252 Sch. 2 para. 237 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

238. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/872 concerning the non-renewal of approval of the active substance isoproturon, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I253 Sch. 2 para. 238 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

239. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/950 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the extension of the approval periods of the active substances 2,4-DB, beta-cyfluthrin, carfentrazone ethyl, *Coniothyrium minitans* Strain CON/M/91-08 (DSM 9660), cyazofamid, deltamethrin, dimethenamid-P, ethofumesate, fenamidone, flufenacet, flurtamone, foramsulfuron, fosthiazate, imazamox, iodosulfuron, iprodione, isoxaflutole, linuron, maleic hydrazide, mesotrione, oxasulfuron, pendimethalin, picoxystrobin, silthiofam and trifloxystrobin.

Commencement Information

I254 Sch. 2 para. 239 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

240. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/951 approving the low-risk active substance *Trichoderma atroviride* strain SC1, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I255 Sch. 2 para. 240 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

241. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/952 approving the low-risk active substance *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* strain LAS02 in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I256 Sch. 2 para. 241 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

242. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1056 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the extension of the approval period of the active substance glyphosate.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

Commencement Information

I257 Sch. 2 para. 242 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

243. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1313 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance glyphosate.

Commencement Information

I258 Sch. 2 para. 243 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

244. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1414 approving the active substance cyantraniliprole, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I259 Sch. 2 para. 244 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

245. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1423 renewing approval of the active substance picolinafen in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I260 Sch. 2 para. 245 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

246. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1424 renewing the approval of the active substance thifensulfuron-methyl in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I261 Sch. 2 para. 246 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

247. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1425 approving the active substance isofetamid in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I262 Sch. 2 para. 247 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

248. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1426 renewing the approval of the active substance ethofumesate in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I263 Sch. 2 para. 248 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

249. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1429 approving the active substance *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* strain MBI 600, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I264 Sch. 2 para. 249 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

250. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1826 concerning the non-approval of the active substance tricyclazole, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I265 Sch. 2 para. 250 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

251. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1978 approving the basic substance sunflower oil in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I266 Sch. 2 para. 251 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

252. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/2016 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the extension of the approval periods of the active substances acetamiprid, benzoic acid, flzasulfuron, mecoprop-P, mepanipyrim, mesosulfuron, propineb, propoxycarbazon, propyzamide, propiconazole, *Pseudomonas chlororaphis* Strain: MA 342, pyraclostrobin, quinoxifen, thiacloprid, thiram, ziram, zoxamide.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

Commencement Information

I267 Sch. 2 para. 252 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

253. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/2035 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the approval periods of the active substances fipronil and maneb.

Commencement Information

I268 Sch. 2 para. 253 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

254. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/157 renewing the approval of the active substance thiabendazole in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I269 Sch. 2 para. 254 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

255. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/195 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the extension of the approval periods of several active substances listed in Part B of the Annex to Implementing Regulation (EU) No 686/2012 (AIR IV renewal programme).

Commencement Information

I270 Sch. 2 para. 255 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

256. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/239 approving the active substance oxathiapiprolin in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I271 Sch. 2 para. 256 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

257. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/240 concerning the non-approval of *Satureja montana* L. essential oil as a basic substance in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I272 Sch. 2 para. 257 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

258. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/241 concerning the non-approval of *Origanum vulgare* L. essential oil as a basic substance in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I273 Sch. 2 para. 258 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

259. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/243 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 686/2012 as regards the co-rapporteur Member State for the active substance metaldehyde.

Commencement Information

I274 Sch. 2 para. 259 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

260. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/244 concerning the non-renewal of approval of the active substance linuron, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I275 Sch. 2 para. 260 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

261. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/270 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance sulfuric fluoride.

Commencement Information

I276 Sch. 2 para. 261 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

262. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/357 concerning the non-approval of the active substance cyclaniliprole, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I277 Sch. 2 para. 262 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

263. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/358 confirming the conditions of approval of the active substance acrinathrin, as set out in Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I278 Sch. 2 para. 263 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

264. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/359 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance oxyfluorfen.

Commencement Information

I279 Sch. 2 para. 264 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

265. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/360 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance buprofezin.

Commencement Information

I280 Sch. 2 para. 265 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

266. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/375 renewing the approval of the active substance prosulfuron, as a candidate for substitution, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I281 Sch. 2 para. 266 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

267. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/377 concerning the non-approval of the active substance *Pseudozyma flocculosa* strain ATCC 64874 in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I282 Sch. 2 para. 267 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

268. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/406 approving the low-risk active substance Mild Pepino Mosaic Virus isolate VX1, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I283 Sch. 2 para. 268 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

269. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/407 renewing the approval of the active substance iodosulfuron in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I284 Sch. 2 para. 269 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

270. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/408 approving the low-risk active substance Mild Pepino Mosaic Virus isolate VC1, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I285 Sch. 2 para. 270 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

271. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/409 approving the basic substance hydrogen peroxide in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I286 Sch. 2 para. 271 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

272. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/419 approving the basic substance *Urtica* spp. in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I287 Sch. 2 para. 272 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

273. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/428 approving the basic substance clayed charcoal in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

Commencement Information

I288 Sch. 2 para. 273 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

274. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/438 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance abamectin.

Commencement Information

I289 Sch. 2 para. 274 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

275. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/555 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the extension of the approval periods of several active substances listed in Part B of the Annex to Implementing Regulation (EU) No 686/2012 (AIR IV renewal programme).

Commencement Information

I290 Sch. 2 para. 275 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

276. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/725 renewing the approval of the active substance mesotrione in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I291 Sch. 2 para. 276 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

277. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/753 renewing the approval of the active substance cyhalofop-butyl in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I292 Sch. 2 para. 277 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

278. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/755 renewing the approval of the active substance mesosulfuron in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I293 Sch. 2 para. 278 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

279. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/781 withdrawing the approval of the active substance methyl nonyl ketone, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I294 Sch. 2 para. 279 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

280. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/805 renewing the approval of the active substance flazasulfuron in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I295 Sch. 2 para. 280 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

281. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/806 approving the low-risk active substance *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* strain FZB24, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I296 Sch. 2 para. 281 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

282. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/831 approving the active substance *Beauveria bassiana* strain 147, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I297 Sch. 2 para. 282 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

283. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/840 concerning the non-approval of the active substance orthosulfamuron, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

Commencement Information

I298 Sch. 2 para. 283 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

284. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/841 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the extension of the approval periods of the active substances alpha-cypermethrin, *Ampelomyces quisqualis* strain: aq 10, benalaxyl, bentazone, bifenazate, bromoxynil, carfentrazone ethyl, chlorpropham, cyazofamid, desmedipham, diquat, DPX KE 459 (flupyrsulfuron-methyl), etoxazole, famoxadone, fenamidone, flumioxazine, foramsulfuron, *Gliocladium catenulatum* strain: j1446, imazamox, imazosulfuron, isoxaflutole, laminarin, metalaxyl-m, methoxyfenozide, milbemectin, oxasulfuron, pendimethalin, phenmedipham, pymetrozine, s-metolachlor, and trifloxystrobin.

Commencement Information

I299 Sch. 2 para. 284 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

285. Commission Implement Regulation (EU) 2017/842 renewing the approval of the low-risk active substance *Coniothyrium minitans* strain CON/M/91-08 in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I300 Sch. 2 para. 285 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

286. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/843 approving the active substance *Beauveria bassiana* strain NPP111B005, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I301 Sch. 2 para. 286 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

287. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/855 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance diflubenzuron.

Commencement Information

I302 Sch. 2 para. 287 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

288. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/856 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance fluroxypyr.

Commencement Information

I303 Sch. 2 para. 288 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

289. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/1113 renewing the approval of the active substance benzoic acid in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I304 Sch. 2 para. 289 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

290. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/1114 renewing the approval of the active substance pendimethalin, as a candidate for substitution, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I305 Sch. 2 para. 290 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

291. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/1115 renewing the approval of the active substance propoxycarbazone in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I306 Sch. 2 para. 291 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

292. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/1125 withdrawing the approval of the active substance repellents by smell of animal or plant origin/tall oil pitch, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I307 Sch. 2 para. 292 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

293. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/1186 withdrawing the approval of the active substance repellents by smell of animal or plant origin/tall oil crude, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the

placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I308 Sch. 2 para. 293 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

294. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/1455 concerning the non-renewal of approval of the active substance picoxystrobin, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I309 Sch. 2 para. 294 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

295. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/1491 renewing the approval of the active substance 2,4-DB in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I310 Sch. 2 para. 295 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

296. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/1496 concerning the non-renewal of approval of the active substance DPX KE 459 (flupyrsulfuron-methyl), in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I311 Sch. 2 para. 296 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

297. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/1506 renewing the approval of the active substance maleic hydrazide in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I312 Sch. 2 para. 297 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

298. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/1511 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the extension of the approval periods of the active

substances 1-methylcyclopropene, beta-cyfluthrin, chlorothalonil, chlorotoluron, cypermethrin, daminozide, deltamethrin, dimethenamid-p, flufenacet, flurtamone, forchlorfenuron, fosthiazate, indoxacarb, iprodione, MCPA, MCPB, silthiofam, thiophanate-methyl and tribenuron.

Commencement Information

I313 Sch. 2 para. 298 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

299. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/1526 concerning the non-approval of the active substance beta-cypermethrin in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I314 Sch. 2 para. 299 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

300. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/1527 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the extension of the approval periods of the active substances cyflufenamid, fluopicolide, heptamaloxyglucan and malathion.

Commencement Information

I315 Sch. 2 para. 300 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

301. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/1529 approving the basic substance sodium chloride in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I316 Sch. 2 para. 301 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

302. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/1530 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the extension of the approval period of the active substance quizalofop-p-tefuryl.

Commencement Information

I317 Sch. 2 para. 302 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

303. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/1531 renewing the approval of the active substance imazamox, as a candidate for substitution, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection

products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I318 Sch. 2 para. 303 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

304. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/2057 concerning the non-approval of *Achillea millefolium* L. as a basic substance in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I319 Sch. 2 para. 304 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

305. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/2065 confirming the conditions of approval of the active substance 8-hydroxyquinoline, as set out in Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 and modifying Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/408 as regards the inclusion of the active substance 8-hydroxyquinoline in the list of candidates for substitution.

Commencement Information

I320 Sch. 2 para. 305 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

306. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/2066 concerning the approval of mustard seeds powder as a basic substance in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I321 Sch. 2 para. 306 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

307. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/2067 concerning the non-approval of paprika extract (capsanthin, capsorubin E 160 c) as a basic substance in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I322 Sch. 2 para. 307 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

308. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/2068 concerning the non-approval of potassium sorbate as a basic substance in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the

European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I323 Sch. 2 para. 308 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

309. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/2069 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the extension of the approval periods of the active substances flonicamid (IKI-220), metalaxyl, penoxsulam and proquinazid.

Commencement Information

I324 Sch. 2 para. 309 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

310. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/2090 concerning the approval of beer as a basic substance in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I325 Sch. 2 para. 310 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

311. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/2091 concerning the non-renewal of approval of the active substance iprodione, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I326 Sch. 2 para. 311 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

312. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/2324 renewing the approval of the active substance glyphosate in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I327 Sch. 2 para. 312 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

313. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/84 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the extension of the approval periods of the active substances chlorpyrifos, chlorpyrifos-methyl, clothianidin, copper compounds, dimoxystrobin, mancozeb,

mecoprop-p, metiram, oxamyl, pethoxamid, propiconazole, propineb, propyzamide, pyraclostrobin and zoxamide.

Commencement Information

I328 Sch. 2 para. 313 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

314. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/112 renewing the approval of the low-risk active substance laminarin in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I329 Sch. 2 para. 314 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

315. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/113 renewing the approval of the active substance acetamiprid in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I330 Sch. 2 para. 315 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

316. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/155 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 686/2012 allocating to Member States, for the purposes of the renewal procedure, the evaluation of active substances.

Commencement Information

I331 Sch. 2 para. 316 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

317. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/184 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the extension of the approval periods of the active substances FEN 560 (also called fenugreek or fenugreek seed powder) and sulfuryl fluoride.

Commencement Information

I332 Sch. 2 para. 317 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

318. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/185 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance penflufen.

Commencement Information

I333 Sch. 2 para. 318 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

319. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/291 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance bifenthrin.

Commencement Information

I334 Sch. 2 para. 319 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

320. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/309 concerning the non-renewal of approval of the active substance propineb, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I335 Sch. 2 para. 320 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

321. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/524 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the extension of the approval periods of the active substances *Bacillus subtilis* (Cohn 1872) Strain QST 713, identical with strain AQ 713, clodinafop, clopyralid, cyprodinil, dichlorprop-P, fosetyl, mepanipyrim, metconazole, metrafenone, pirimicarb, *Pseudomonas chlororaphis* strain: MA 342, pyrimethanil, quinoxifen, rimsulfuron, spinosad, thiachloprid, thiamethoxam, thiram, tolclofos-methyl, triclopyr, trinexapac, triticonazole and ziram.

Commencement Information

I336 Sch. 2 para. 321 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

322. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/679 renewing the approval of the active substance forchlorfenuron in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I337 Sch. 2 para. 322 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

323. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/690 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance fenazaquin.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

Commencement Information

I338 Sch. 2 para. 323 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

324. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/691 approving the basic substance Talc E553B in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I339 Sch. 2 para. 324 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

325. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/692 renewing the approval of the active substance zoxamide in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I340 Sch. 2 para. 325 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

326. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/710 renewing the approval of the active substance silthiofam in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I341 Sch. 2 para. 326 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

327. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/755 renewing the approval of the active substance propyzamide, as a candidate for substitution, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I342 Sch. 2 para. 327 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

328. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/783 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance imidacloprid.

Commencement Information

I343 Sch. 2 para. 328 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

329. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/784 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance clothianidin.

Commencement Information

I344 Sch. 2 para. 329 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

330. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/785 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance thiamethoxam.

Commencement Information

I345 Sch. 2 para. 330 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

331. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/917 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the extension of the approval periods of the active substances alpha-cypermethrin, beflubutamid, benalaxyl, benthiavalicarb, bifenazate, boscalid, bromoxynil, captan, carvone, chlorpropham, cyazofamid, desmedipham, dimethoate, dimethomorph, diquat, ethephon, ethoprophos, etoxazole, famoxadone, fenamidone, fenamiphos, flumioxazine, fluoxastrobin, folpet, foramsulfuron, formetanate, *Gliocladium catenulatum* strain: J1446, isoxaflutole, metalaxyl-m, methiocarb, methoxyfenozide, metribuzin, milbemectin, oxasulfuron, *Paecilomyces lilacinus* strain 251, phenmedipham, phosmet, pirimiphos-methyl, propamocarb, prothioconazole, pymetrozine and s-metolachlor.

Commencement Information

I346 Sch. 2 para. 331 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

332. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1019 concerning the non-renewal of approval of the active substance oxasulfuron, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I347 Sch. 2 para. 332 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

333. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1043 concerning the non-renewal of approval of the active substance fenamidone, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

Commencement Information

I348 Sch. 2 para. 333 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

334. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1060 renewing the approval of the active substance trifloxystrobin in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I349 Sch. 2 para. 334 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

335. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1061 renewing the approval of the active substance carfentrazone-ethyl in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I350 Sch. 2 para. 335 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

336. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1075 renewing the approval of the active substance *Ampelomyces quisqualis* strain AQ10, as a low-risk active substance, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I351 Sch. 2 para. 336 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

337. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1260 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the extension of the approval periods of the active substances pyridaben, quinmerac and zinc phosphide.

Commencement Information

I352 Sch. 2 para. 337 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

338. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1262 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the extension of the approval periods of the active substances 1-methylcyclopropene, beta-cyfluthrin, chlorothalonil, chlorotoluron, clomazone, cypermethrin, daminozide, deltamethrin, dimethenamid-p, diuron, fludioxonil, flufenacet, flurtamone, fosthiazate, indoxacarb, MCPA, MCPB, prosulfocarb, thiophanate-methyl and tribenuron.

Commencement Information

I353 Sch. 2 para. 338 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

339. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1264 renewing the approval of the active substance pethoxamid in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I354 Sch. 2 para. 339 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

340. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1265 approving the active substance fenpicoxamid in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I355 Sch. 2 para. 340 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

341. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1266 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the extension of the approval periods of the active substances 1-decanol, 6-benzyladenine, aluminium sulfate, azadirachtin, bupirimate, carboxin, clethodim, cycloxydim, dazomet, diclofop, dithianon, dodine, fenazaquin, fluometuron, flutriafol, hexythiazox, hymexazol, indolylbutyric acid, isoxaben, lime sulphur, metaldehyde, paclobutrazol, pencycuron, sintofen, tau-fluvalinate and tebufenozide.

Commencement Information

I356 Sch. 2 para. 341 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

342. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1278 approving the low-risk active substance *Pasteuria nishizawae* Pn1 in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I357 Sch. 2 para. 342 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

343. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1294 concerning the non-approval of Landes pine tar as a basic substance in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

Commencement Information

I358 Sch. 2 para. 343 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

344. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1295 approving the basic substance Onion oil in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I359 Sch. 2 para. 344 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

345. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1495 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance malathion.

Commencement Information

I360 Sch. 2 para. 345 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

346. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1500 concerning the non-renewal of approval of the active substance thiram, and prohibiting the use and sale of seeds treated with plant protection products containing thiram, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I361 Sch. 2 para. 346 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

347. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1501 concerning the non-renewal of approval of the active substance pymetrozine, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I362 Sch. 2 para. 347 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

348. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1532 concerning the non-renewal of approval of the active substance diquat, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I363 Sch. 2 para. 348 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

349. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1796 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the extension of the approval periods of the active substances amidosulfuron, bifenox, chlorpyrifos, chlorpyrifos-methyl, clofentezine, dicamba, difenoconazole, diflubenzuron, diflufenican, dimoxystrobin, fenoxaprop-p, fenpropidin, lenacil, mancozeb, mecoprop-p, metiram, nicosulfuron, oxamyl, picloram, pyraclostrobin, pyriproxyfen and tritosulfuron.

Commencement Information

I364 Sch. 2 para. 349 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

350. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1865 concerning the non-renewal of approval of the active substance propiconazole, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I365 Sch. 2 para. 350 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

PART 2

Decisions

351. Commission Decision No [94/643/EC](#) concerning the withdrawal of authorizations for plant protection products containing cyhalothrin as active substance.

Commencement Information

I366 Sch. 2 para. 351 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

352. Commission Decision No [95/276/EC](#) concerning the withdrawal of authorizations for plant protection products containing ferbam or azinphos-ethyl as active substances.

Commencement Information

I367 Sch. 2 para. 352 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

353. Commission Decision No [96/266/EC](#) recognizing in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of kresoxim methyl in

Annex I of Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I368 Sch. 2 para. 353 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

354. Commission Decision No [96/341/EC](#) recognizing in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of flurtamone in Annex I of Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I369 Sch. 2 para. 354 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

355. Commission Decision No [96/457/EC](#) recognizing in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of quinoxifen in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I370 Sch. 2 para. 355 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

356. Commission Decision No [96/520/EC](#) recognizing in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of prohexadione calcium in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I371 Sch. 2 para. 356 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

357. Commission Decision No [96/521/EC](#) recognizing in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of chlorfenapyr in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I372 Sch. 2 para. 357 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

358. Commission Decision No [96/522/EC](#) recognizing in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of spiroxamine in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I373 Sch. 2 para. 358 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

359. Commission Decision No [96/523/EC](#) recognizing in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of azoxystrobin in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I374 Sch. 2 para. 359 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

360. Commission Decision No [96/524/EC](#) recognizing in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of isoxaflutole in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I375 Sch. 2 para. 360 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

361. Commission Decision No [96/586/EC](#) concerning the withdrawal of authorizations for plant protection products containing propham as an active substance.

Commencement Information

I376 Sch. 2 para. 361 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with [2020 c. 1](#), [Sch. 5 para. 1\(1\)](#)), see [reg. 1\(1\)](#)

362. Commission Decision No [97/137/EC](#) recognizing in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of prosulfuron and cyclanilide in Annex I of Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I377 Sch. 2 para. 362 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

363. Commission Decision No [97/164/EC](#) recognizing in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of flupyrsulfuron-methyl, azimsulfuron and paecilomyces fumosoroseus in Annex I of Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I378 Sch. 2 para. 363 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

364. Commission Decision No [97/248/EC](#) recognizing in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of pseudomonas chlororaphis in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I379 Sch. 2 para. 364 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

365. Commission Decision No [97/362/EC](#) recognizing in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of carfentrazone-ethyl, fosthiazate and fluthiamide in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I380 Sch. 2 para. 365 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

366. Commission Decision No [97/591/EC](#) recognizing in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of mefenoxam (CGA 329 351), ethoxysulfuron, famoxadone and ampelomyces quisqualis in Annex I of Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I381 Sch. 2 para. 366 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

367. Commission Decision No [97/631/EC](#) recognizing in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of flumioxazine in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I382 Sch. 2 para. 367 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

368. Commission Decision No [97/865/EC](#) recognizing in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of CGA 245 704, flazasulfuron, Spodoptera exigua nuclear polyhedrosis virus, imazosulfuron, pymetrozine and sulfosulfuron in Annex I of Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I383 Sch. 2 para. 368 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

369. Commission Decision No [98/242/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of cyhalofop-butyl, pyraflufen-ethyl and azafenidin in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I384 Sch. 2 para. 369 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

370. Commission Decision No [98/269/EC](#) concerning the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing dinoterb as an active substance.

Commencement Information

I385 Sch. 2 para. 370 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, [Sch. 5 para. 1\(1\)](#)), see [reg. 1\(1\)](#)

371. Commission Decision No [98/270/EC](#) concerning the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing fenvalerate as an active substance.

Commencement Information

I386 Sch. 2 para. 371 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, [Sch. 5 para. 1\(1\)](#)), see [reg. 1\(1\)](#)

372. Commission Decision No [98/398/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of BAS 615H, KBR 2738 (fenhexamid), oxadiargyl and DPX-KN128 (indoxacarb) in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I387 Sch. 2 para. 372 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

373. Commission Decision No [98/512/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of BAS 620H (tepraloxymid), S-metolachlor and SZX 0722 (iprovalicarb) in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I388 Sch. 2 para. 373 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

374. Commission Decision No [98/676/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of KIF 3535 (mepanipyrim), imazamox (AC 299263), DE 570 (florasulam), fluazolat (JV 485), Coniothyrium minitans and benzoic acid in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

Commencement Information

I389 Sch. 2 para. 374 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

375. Commission Decision No [1999/43/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of CGA 279 202 (trifloxystrobin), clefoxydim (BAS 625H), etoxazol and ferric phosphate in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I390 Sch. 2 para. 375 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

376. Commission Decision No [1999/164/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of DNOC of active substance in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance.

Commencement Information

I391 Sch. 2 para. 376 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

377. Commission Decision No [1999/237/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of CGA 277 476 (oxasulfuron) in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I392 Sch. 2 para. 377 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

378. Commission Decision No [1999/392/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of ZA 1296 (mesotrione), Iodosulfuron-methyl-sodium (AEF 115008) Silthiopham (MON 65500) and Gliocladium catenulatum in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I393 Sch. 2 para. 378 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

379. Commission Decision No [1999/555/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of BAS 656H (dimethamid-p AC 900001(picolinafen), ZA 1963 (picoxystrobin) in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I394 Sch. 2 para. 379 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

380. Commission Decision No [1999/610/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of L 91105D (carvone) in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I395 Sch. 2 para. 380 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

381. Commission Decision No [2000/166/EC](#) extending the possible time period for provisional authorisations of the new active substance quinoxifen.

Commencement Information

I396 Sch. 2 para. 381 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

382. Commission Decision No [2000/180/EC](#) extending the possible time period for provisional authorisations of the new active substance *Pseudomonas chlororaphis*.

Commencement Information

I397 Sch. 2 para. 382 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

383. Commission Decision No [2000/181/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of thiacloprid, forchlorfenuron, thiamethoxam in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I398 Sch. 2 para. 383 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

384. Commission Decision No [2000/210/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination with a view to the possible inclusion of spinosad in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I399 Sch. 2 para. 384 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

385. Commission Decision No [2000/233/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of pyrazophos in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance.

Commencement Information

I400 Sch. 2 para. 385 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

386. Commission Decision No [2000/234/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of monolinuron in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance.

Commencement Information

I401 Sch. 2 para. 386 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

387. Commission Decision No [2000/251/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination with a view to the possible inclusion of RPA407213 (fenamidone) in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I402 Sch. 2 para. 387 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

388. Commission Decision No [2000/358/EC](#) extending the possible time period for provisional authorisations of the new active substances flupyrsulfuron methyl, carfentrazone ethyl, prosulfuron, flurtamone, isoxaflutole.

Commencement Information

I403 Sch. 2 para. 388 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

389. Commission Decision No [2000/390/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of EXP60707B (acetamiprid) in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I404 Sch. 2 para. 389 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

390. Commission Decision No [2000/412/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination with a view to the possible inclusion of IKF 916 (cyazofamid) in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I405 Sch. 2 para. 390 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

391. Commission Decision No [2000/463/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination [^{F22}with a view to] the possible inclusion of MKH 65 61 (propoxycarbazone-sodium) in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Textual Amendments

F22 Words in Sch. 2 para. 391 substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/1410\)](#), regs. 1(2), **6(11)(b)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

Commencement Information

I406 Sch. 2 para. 391 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, **Sch. 5 para. 1(1)**), see reg. 1(1)

392. Commission Decision No [2000/540/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of RH-7281 (zoxamide), B-41; E-187 (milbemectin), BAS500F (pyraclostrobin) and AEF130360 (foramsulfuron) in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I407 Sch. 2 para. 392 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

393. Commission Decision No [2000/626/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of chlozolinate in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance.

Commencement Information

I408 Sch. 2 para. 393 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

394. Commission Decision No [2000/725/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of tecnazene in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance.

Commencement Information

I409 Sch. 2 para. 394 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

395. Commission Decision No [2000/784/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of UBH 820;UR

50601 (bflubutamid) in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I410 Sch. 2 para. 395 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

396. Commission Decision No [2000/801/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of lindane in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance.

Commencement Information

I411 Sch. 2 para. 396 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

397. Commission Decision No [2000/816/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of quintozone in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance.

Commencement Information

I412 Sch. 2 para. 397 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

398. Commission Decision No [2000/817/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of permethrin in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance.

Commencement Information

I413 Sch. 2 para. 398 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

399. Commission Decision No [2001/6/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of QRD 133 WP (*Bacillus subtilis* strain QST 713) in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I414 Sch. 2 para. 399 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

400. Commission Decision No [2001/134/EC](#) concerning the decision on the possible inclusion of certain active substances into Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I415 Sch. 2 para. 400 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

401. Commission Decision No [2001/231/EC](#) making it possible for Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for the new active substances IKI 1145; TO 1145 (fosthiazate), CGA 329351 (metalaxyl-m), MON 37500 (sulfosulfuron) and Spodoptera exigua nuclear polyhedrosis virus.

Commencement Information

I416 Sch. 2 para. 401 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

402. Commission Decision No [2001/245/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of zineb in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance.

Commencement Information

I417 Sch. 2 para. 402 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

403. Commission Decision No [2001/287/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of mesosulfuron methyl in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I418 Sch. 2 para. 403 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

404. Commission Decision No [2001/315/EC](#) making it possible for Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for the new active substances flupyrsulfuron-methyl, carfentrazone-ethyl, famoxadone, prosulfuron, isoxaflutole, flurtamone, ethoxysulfuron, paecilomyces fumosoroseus, and cyclanilide.

Commencement Information

I419 Sch. 2 para. 404 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

405. Commission Decision No [2001/385/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of RH 2485 (methoxyfenozide) in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

Commencement Information

I420 Sch. 2 para. 405 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

406. Commission Decision No [2001/520/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of parathion in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance.

Commencement Information

I421 Sch. 2 para. 406 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

407. Commission Decision No [2001/529/EC](#) making it possible for Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for the new active substances benzoic acid and BAS 615H (cinidon-ethyl).

Commencement Information

I422 Sch. 2 para. 407 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

408. Commission Decision No [2001/626/EC](#) recognizing in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of Pethoxamide in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I423 Sch. 2 para. 408 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

409. Commission Decision No [2001/679/EC](#) concerning the decision on the possible inclusion of certain active substances into Annex I to Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I424 Sch. 2 para. 409 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

410. Commission Decision No [2001/697/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of chlorfenapyr in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I425 Sch. 2 para. 410 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

411. Commission Decision No [2001/810/EC](#) concerning the decision on the possible inclusion of certain active substances into Annex I to Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I426 Sch. 2 para. 411 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

412. Commission Decision No [2001/861/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of Laminarin and Novaluron in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I427 Sch. 2 para. 412 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

413. Commission Decision No [2002/133/EC](#) making it possible for Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for the new active substances carfentrazone-ethyl, cinidon-ethyl, cyhalofop-butyl, ethoxysulfuron, famoxadone, flazasulfuron, flufenacet, flumioxazine, flurtamone, fosthiazate, isoxaflutole, metalaxyl-M, prosulfuron, Pseudomonas chlororaphis, quinoxifen, Spodoptera exigua nuclear polyhedrosis virus and sulfosulfuron.

Commencement Information

I428 Sch. 2 para. 413 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

414. Commission Decision No [2002/268/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of nicobifen, tritosulfuron and bifenazate in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I429 Sch. 2 para. 414 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

415. Commission Decision No [2002/305/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of clothianidin and Pseudozyma flocculosa in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I430 Sch. 2 para. 415 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

416. Commission Decision No [2002/311/EC](#) repealing Decision [1999/462/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

inclusion of alanycarbe in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I431 Sch. 2 para. 416 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

417. Commission Decision No [2002/478/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of fentin acetate in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance.

Commencement Information

I432 Sch. 2 para. 417 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

418. Commission Decision No [2002/479/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of fentin hydroxide in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance.

Commencement Information

I433 Sch. 2 para. 418 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

419. Commission Decision No [2002/593/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of Spirodiclofen and Dimoxystrobin in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I434 Sch. 2 para. 419 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

420. Commission Decision No [2002/658/EC](#) allowing Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for the new active substances benzoic acid, carvone, mepanipyrim, oxadiargyl and trifloxystrobin.

Commencement Information

I435 Sch. 2 para. 420 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

421. Commission Decision No [2002/748/EC](#) amending Decision [98/676/EC](#) as regards fluazolat.

Commencement Information

I436 Sch. 2 para. 421 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

422. Commission Decision No [2002/928/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of benomyl in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance.

Commencement Information

I437 Sch. 2 para. 422 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

423. Commission Decision No [2002/949/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of azafenidin in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I438 Sch. 2 para. 423 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

424. Commission Decision No [2003/35/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of benalaxyl-M, bentiavalicarb, 1-methylcyclopropene, prothioconazole and fluoxastrobin in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I439 Sch. 2 para. 424 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

425. Commission Decision No [2003/105/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of spiromesifen and metrafenone in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I440 Sch. 2 para. 425 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

426. Commission Decision No [2003/166/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of parathion-methyl in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance.

Commencement Information

I441 Sch. 2 para. 426 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

427. Commission Decision No [2003/199/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of aldicarb in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance.

Commencement Information

I442 Sch. 2 para. 427 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

428. Commission Decision No [2003/219/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of acephate in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance.

Commencement Information

I443 Sch. 2 para. 428 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

429. Commission Decision No [2003/305/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of sulphuryl fluoride, bispyribac sodium and paecilomyces lilacinus in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I444 Sch. 2 para. 429 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

430. Commission Decision No [2003/308/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of metalaxyl in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance.

Commencement Information

I445 Sch. 2 para. 430 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

431. Commission Decision No [2003/370/EC](#) allowing Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for the new active substances iodosulfuron-methyl-sodium, indoxacarb, S-metolachlor, Spodoptera exigua nuclear polyhedrosis virus, tepraloxymid and dimethenamid-P.

Commencement Information

I446 Sch. 2 para. 431 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

432. Commission Decision No [2003/636/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of potassium phosphite, acequinocyl and cyflufenamid in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I447 Sch. 2 para. 432 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

433. Commission Decision No [2003/850/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of BAS 670H and silver thiosulphate in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I448 Sch. 2 para. 433 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

434. Commission Decision No [2003/896/EC](#) allowing Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for the new active substances thiacloprid, thiametoxam, quinoxifen, flazasulfuron, Spodoptera exigua nuclear polyhedrosis virus, spinosad, Glucadium catenulatum, Pseudomonas chlororaphis and indoxacarb.

Commencement Information

I449 Sch. 2 para. 434 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

435. Commission Decision No [2004/129/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of certain active substances in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing these substances.

Commencement Information

I450 Sch. 2 para. 435 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

436. Commission Decision No [2004/131/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of FEN 560 and penoxsulam in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I451 Sch. 2 para. 436 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

437. Commission Decision No [2004/140/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of fenthion in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

Commencement Information

I452 Sch. 2 para. 437 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

438. Commission Decision No [2004/141/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of amitraz in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance.

Commencement Information

I453 Sch. 2 para. 438 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

439. Commission Decision No [2004/247/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of simazine in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance.

Commencement Information

I454 Sch. 2 para. 439 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

440. Commission Decision No [2004/248/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of atrazine in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance.

Commencement Information

I455 Sch. 2 para. 440 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

441. Commission Decision No [2004/390/EC](#) allowing Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for the new active substance acetamiprid.

Commencement Information

I456 Sch. 2 para. 441 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

442. Commission Decision No [2004/400/EC](#) allowing Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for the new active substance profoxydim.

Commencement Information

I457 Sch. 2 para. 442 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

443. Commission Decision No [2004/401/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of mefluidide in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this substance.

Commencement Information

I458 Sch. 2 para. 443 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

444. Commission Decision No [2004/627/EC](#) allowing Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for the new active substances etoxazole and carvone.

Commencement Information

I459 Sch. 2 para. 444 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

445. Commission Decision No [2004/686/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of proquinazid, IKI-220 (flonicamid) and gamma-cyhalothrin in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I460 Sch. 2 para. 445 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

446. Commission Decision No [2005/303/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of cresylic acid, dichlorophen, imazamethabenz, kasugamycin and polyoxin in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing these substances.

Commencement Information

I461 Sch. 2 para. 446 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with [2020 c. 1](#), [Sch. 5 para. 1\(1\)](#)), see [reg. 1\(1\)](#)

447. Commission Decision No [2005/459/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of pinoxaden in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I462 Sch. 2 para. 447 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

448. Commission Decision No [2005/487/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of triazamate in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

Commencement Information

I463 Sch. 2 para. 448 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

449. Commission Decision No [2005/743/EC](#) allowing Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for the new active substances boscalid, indoxacarb, spinosad and *Spodoptera exigua* nuclear polyhedrosis virus.

Commencement Information

I464 Sch. 2 para. 449 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

450. Commission Decision No [2005/751/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of ascorbic acid, potassium iodide and potassium thiocyanate in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I465 Sch. 2 para. 450 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

451. Commission Decision No [2005/778/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of aminopyralid and fluopicolide in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I466 Sch. 2 para. 451 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

452. Commission Decision No [2005/788/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of naled in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I467 Sch. 2 para. 452 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

453. Commission Decision No [2005/864/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of endosulfan in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance.

Commencement Information

I468 Sch. 2 para. 453 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

454. Commission Decision No [2006/131/EC](#) allowing Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for the new active substance thiamethoxam.

Commencement Information

I469 Sch. 2 para. 454 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

455. Commission Decision No [2006/302/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of methabenzthiazuron in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance.

Commencement Information

I470 Sch. 2 para. 455 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

456. Commission Decision No [2006/409/EC](#) allowing Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for the new active substance profoxydim.

Commencement Information

I471 Sch. 2 para. 456 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

457. Commission Decision No [2006/517/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of metaflumizone in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I472 Sch. 2 para. 457 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

458. Commission Decision No [2006/584/EC](#) allowing Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for the new active substance beflubutamid.

Commencement Information

I473 Sch. 2 para. 458 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

459. Commission Decision No [2006/586/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of chromafenozide, halosulfuron, tembotrione, valiphenal and *Zucchini yellow mosaic virus* — weak strain in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

Commencement Information

I474 Sch. 2 para. 459 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

460. Commission Decision No [2006/589/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of aviglycine HCl, mandipropamid and meptyldinocap in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I475 Sch. 2 para. 460 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

461. Commission Decision No [2006/797/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of ammonium sulphamate, hexaconazole, sodium tetrathiocarbonate and 8-hydroxyquinoline in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing these active substances.

Commencement Information

I476 Sch. 2 para. 461 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

462. Commission Decision No [2006/806/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of orthosulfamuron in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I477 Sch. 2 para. 462 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

463. Commission Decision No [2006/927/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of flubendiamide in Annex I of Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I478 Sch. 2 para. 463 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

464. Commission Decision No [2006/966/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion ofalachlor in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance.

Commencement Information

I479 Sch. 2 para. 464 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

465. Commission Decision No [2006/1009/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of dimethenamid in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I480 Sch. 2 para. 465 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

466. Commission Decision No [2006/1010/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of phosalone in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I481 Sch. 2 para. 466 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

467. Commission Decision No [2007/67/EC](#) allowing Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for the new active substance tritosulfuron.

Commencement Information

I482 Sch. 2 para. 467 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

468. Commission Decision No [2007/277/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of pyroxsulam in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I483 Sch. 2 para. 468 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

469. Commission Decision No [2007/322/EC](#) laying down protective measures concerning uses of plant protection products containing tolylfluanid leading to the contamination of drinking water.

Commencement Information

I484 Sch. 2 para. 469 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

470. Commission Decision No [2007/355/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of carbaryl in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

Commencement Information

I485 Sch. 2 para. 470 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

471. Commission Decision No [2007/356/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of trichlorfon in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I486 Sch. 2 para. 471 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

472. Commission Decision No [2007/366/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of thiodicarb in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I487 Sch. 2 para. 472 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

473. Commission Decision No [2007/379/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of fenitrothion in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I488 Sch. 2 para. 473 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

474. Commission Decision No [2007/380/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of *Candida oleophila* strain O in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I489 Sch. 2 para. 474 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

475. Commission Decision No [2007/387/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of dichlorvos in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I490 Sch. 2 para. 475 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

476. Commission Decision No [2007/389/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of malathion in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I491 Sch. 2 para. 476 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

477. Commission Decision No [2007/392/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of oxydemeton-methyl in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I492 Sch. 2 para. 477 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

478. Commission Decision No [2007/393/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of diazinon in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I493 Sch. 2 para. 478 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

479. Commission Decision No [2007/396/EC](#) repealing Decision [2004/409/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of ethaboxam in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I494 Sch. 2 para. 479 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

480. Commission Decision No [2007/415/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of carbosulfan in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I495 Sch. 2 para. 480 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

481. Commission Decision No [2007/416/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of carbofuran in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

Commencement Information

I496 Sch. 2 para. 481 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

482. Commission Decision No [2007/417/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of diuron in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I497 Sch. 2 para. 482 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

483. Commission Decision No [2007/428/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of cadusafos in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I498 Sch. 2 para. 483 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

484. Commission Decision No [2007/437/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of haloxyfop-R in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I499 Sch. 2 para. 484 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

485. Commission Decision No [2007/442/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of certain active substances in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing these substances.

Commencement Information

I500 Sch. 2 para. 485 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

486. Commission Decision No [2007/553/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of monocarbamide dihydrogensulphate and dimethipin in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing these active substances.

Commencement Information

I501 Sch. 2 para. 486 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

487. Commission Decision No [2007/560/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of chlorantraniliprole, heptamaloxyglucan, spirotetramat and *Helicoverpa armigera* nucleopolyhedrovirus in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I502 Sch. 2 para. 487 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

488. Commission Decision No [2007/615/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of benfuracarb in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I503 Sch. 2 para. 488 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

489. Commission Decision No [2007/619/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of 1,3-dichloropropene in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I504 Sch. 2 para. 489 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

490. Commission Decision No [2007/628/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of methomyl in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I505 Sch. 2 para. 490 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

491. Commission Decision No [2007/629/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of trifluralin in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I506 Sch. 2 para. 491 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

492. Commission Decision No [2007/669/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of *Adoxophyes orana granulovirus*, amisulbrom, emamectin, pyridalil and *Spodoptera littoralis nucleopolyhedrovirus* in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

Commencement Information

I507 Sch. 2 para. 492 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

493. Commission Decision No [2007/758/EC](#) allowing Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for the new active substance boscalid.

Commencement Information

I508 Sch. 2 para. 493 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

494. Commission Decision No [2008/20/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of ipconazole and maltodextrin in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I509 Sch. 2 para. 494 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

495. Commission Decision No [2008/278/EC](#) amending Decision [2006/589/EC](#) as regards aviglycine HCl.

Commencement Information

I510 Sch. 2 para. 495 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

496. Commission Decision No [2008/296/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of azocyclotin, cyhexatin and thidiazuron in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing those active substances.

Commencement Information

I511 Sch. 2 para. 496 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

497. Commission Decision No [2008/317/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of rotenone, extract from equisetum and chinin-hydrochlorid in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing these substances.

Commencement Information

I512 Sch. 2 para. 497 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

498. Commission Decision No [2008/353/EC](#) allowing Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for the new active substances cyflufenamid, FEN 560 and flonicamid.

Commencement Information

I513 Sch. 2 para. 498 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

499. Commission Decision No [2008/564/EC](#) allowing Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for the new active substance profoxydim.

Commencement Information

I514 Sch. 2 para. 499 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

500. Commission Decision No [2008/565/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of *Paecilomyces fumosoroseus* strain Fe 9901 and *Trichoderma atroviride* strain I-1237 in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I515 Sch. 2 para. 500 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

501. Commission Decision No [2008/566/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of phosphane and thien carbazono in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I516 Sch. 2 para. 501 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

502. Commission Decision No [2008/599/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of *Pseudomonas* sp. strain DMZ 13134 in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I517 Sch. 2 para. 502 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

503. Commission Decision No [2008/656/EC](#) on the admissibility of the notifications concerning the renewal of the inclusion in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) of the active substances azimsulfuron, azoxystrobin, fluroxypyr, imazalil, kresoxim-methyl, prohexadion-calcium and spiroxamin, and establishing the list of the notifiers concerned.

Commencement Information

I518 Sch. 2 para. 503 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

504. Commission Decision No [2008/724/EC](#) allowing Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for the new active substances fluopicolide and pinoxaden.

Commencement Information

I519 Sch. 2 para. 504 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

505. Commission Decision No [2008/740/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of spinetoram in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I520 Sch. 2 para. 505 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

506. Commission Decision No [2008/742/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of propachlor in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I521 Sch. 2 para. 506 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

507. Commission Decision No [2008/743/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of diniconazole-M in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I522 Sch. 2 para. 507 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

508. Commission Decision No [2008/745/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of cyanamide in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I523 Sch. 2 para. 508 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

509. Commission Decision No [2008/748/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of triflumizole in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I524 Sch. 2 para. 509 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

510. Commission Decision No [2008/764/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of dicofol in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I525 Sch. 2 para. 510 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

511. Commission Decision No [2008/768/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of Beauveria brongniartii and potassium permanganate in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing these substances.

Commencement Information

I526 Sch. 2 para. 511 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

512. Commission Decision No [2008/770/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of tricyclazole in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I527 Sch. 2 para. 512 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

513. Commission Decision No [2008/771/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of buprofezin in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I528 Sch. 2 para. 513 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

514. Commission Decision No [2008/819/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of butralin in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I529 Sch. 2 para. 514 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

515. Commission Decision No [2008/832/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of bromuconazole in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I530 Sch. 2 para. 515 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

516. Commission Decision No [2008/865/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of chlorate in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I531 Sch. 2 para. 516 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

517. Commission Decision No [2008/902/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of napropamide in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I532 Sch. 2 para. 517 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

518. Commission Decision No [2008/934/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of certain active substances in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing these substances.

Commencement Information

I533 Sch. 2 para. 518 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

519. Commission Decision No [2008/937/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of sulphuric acid in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I534 Sch. 2 para. 519 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

520. Commission Decision No [2008/941/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of certain active substances in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing these substances.

Commencement Information

I535 Sch. 2 para. 520 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

521. Commission Decision No [2008/943/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of bone oil in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I536 Sch. 2 para. 521 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

522. Commission Decision No [2008/953/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of *Aureobasidium pullulans* and disodium phosphonate in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I537 Sch. 2 para. 522 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

523. Commission Decision No [2008/967/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of carbon monoxide in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I538 Sch. 2 para. 523 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

524. Commission Decision No [2008/986/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of anthraquinone in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I539 Sch. 2 para. 524 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

525. Commission Decision No [2009/9/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of nicotine in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I540 Sch. 2 para. 525 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

526. Commission Decision No [2009/241/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of triflumuron in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I541 Sch. 2 para. 526 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

527. Commission Decision No [2009/311/EC](#) allowing Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for the new active substances topramezone, sulfuryl fluoride and zucchini yellow mosaic virus — weak strain.

Commencement Information

I542 Sch. 2 para. 527 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

528. Commission Decision No [2009/438/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of orange oil in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I543 Sch. 2 para. 528 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

529. Commission Decision No [2009/464/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of fluopyram in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I544 Sch. 2 para. 529 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

530. Commission Decision No [2009/535/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of BAS 650 F in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I545 Sch. 2 para. 530 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

531. Commission Decision No [2009/562/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of metam in Annex I to Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I546 Sch. 2 para. 531 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

532. Commission Decision No [2009/616/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of petroleum oil CAS 92062-35-6 in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I547 Sch. 2 para. 532 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

533. Commission Decision No [2009/617/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of paraffin oil CAS 64742-54-7 in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I548 Sch. 2 para. 533 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

534. Commission Decision No [2009/700/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of bixafen in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I549 Sch. 2 para. 534 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

535. Commission Decision No [2009/715/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of chlorthal-dimethyl in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I550 Sch. 2 para. 535 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

536. Commission Decision No [2009/860/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of triazoxide in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I551 Sch. 2 para. 536 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

537. Commission Decision No [2009/865/EC](#) allowing Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for the new active substances metaflumizone and gamma-cyhalothrin.

Commencement Information

I552 Sch. 2 para. 537 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

538. Commission Decision No [2009/887/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of bifenthrin in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I553 Sch. 2 para. 538 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

539. Commission Decision No [2010/132/EU](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of *Trichoderma asperelleum* (strain T34) and isopyrazam in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I554 Sch. 2 para. 539 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

540. Commission Decision No [2010/149/EU](#) allowing Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for the new active substances flonicamid, silver thiosulphate and tembotrione.

Commencement Information

I555 Sch. 2 para. 540 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

541. Commission Decision No [2010/150/EU](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of fenpyrazamine in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I556 Sch. 2 para. 541 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

542. Commission Decision No [2010/164/EU](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of tagetes oil and thyme oil in Annex I of Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I557 Sch. 2 para. 542 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

543. Commission Decision No 2010/206/EU allowing Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for the new active substance FEN 560.

Commencement Information

I558 Sch. 2 para. 543 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

544. Commission Decision No 2010/244/EU recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of 1,4-dimethylnaphthalene and cyflumetofen in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I559 Sch. 2 para. 544 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

545. Commission Decision No 2010/353/EU allowing Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for the new active substances amisulbrom, chlorantraniliprole, meptyldinocap and pinoxaden.

Commencement Information

I560 Sch. 2 para. 545 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

546. Commission Decision No 2010/355/EU concerning the non-inclusion of trifluralin in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I561 Sch. 2 para. 546 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

547. Commission Decision No 2010/356/EU allowing Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for the new active substance profoxydim.

Commencement Information

I562 Sch. 2 para. 547 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

548. Commission Decision No 2010/455/EU amending Decisions [2008/934/EC](#) and [2008/941/EC](#) as regards the date until which authorisations may continue to be in force at 31.12.2020 and

the period of grace, in cases where the notifier has submitted an application in accordance with the accelerated procedure under Regulation [\(EC\) No 33/2008](#).

Commencement Information

I563 Sch. 2 para. 548 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

549. Commission Decision No 2010/457/EU allowing Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for the new active substances *Candida oleophila* strain O, potassium iodide and potassium thiocyanate.

Commencement Information

I564 Sch. 2 para. 549 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

550. Commission Decision No 2010/466/EU recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of penthiopyrad in Annex I of Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I565 Sch. 2 para. 550 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

551. Commission Decision No 2010/672/EU recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of penflufen and fluxaproxad in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I566 Sch. 2 para. 551 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

552. Commission Decision No 2010/785/EU recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of pyriofenone in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I567 Sch. 2 para. 552 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

553. Commission Decision No 2011/36/EU concerning the non-inclusion of 1,3-dichloropropene in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I568 Sch. 2 para. 553 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

554. Commission Decision No 2011/120/EU concerning the non-inclusion of methyl bromide in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I569 Sch. 2 para. 554 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

555. Commission Decision No 2011/123/EU recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of sedaxane and Bacillus firmus I-1582 in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I570 Sch. 2 para. 555 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

556. Commission Decision No 2011/124/EU recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of ethametsulfuron in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I571 Sch. 2 para. 556 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with [2020 c. 1](#), [Sch. 5 para. 1\(1\)](#)), see [reg. 1\(1\)](#)

557. Commission Decision No 2011/143/EU concerning the non-inclusion of ethoxyquin in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and amending Commission Decision [2008/941/EC](#).

Commencement Information

I572 Sch. 2 para. 557 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

558. Commission Implementing Decision No 2011/234/EU concerning the non-inclusion of dichlobenil in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I573 Sch. 2 para. 558 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

559. Commission Implementing Decision No 2011/252/EU allowing Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for the new active substances ascorbic acid, ipconazole, spiromesifen, topramezone, and Pseudomonas sp. strain DSMZ 13134.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

Commencement Information

I574 Sch. 2 para. 559 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

560. Commission Implementing Decision No 2011/253/EU recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of metabromuron, S-Abscisic acid, Bacillus amyloliquefaciens subsp. plantarum D747, Bacillus pumilus QST 2808 and Streptomyces lydicus WYEC 108 in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I575 Sch. 2 para. 560 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

561. Commission Implementing Decision No 2011/262/EU concerning the non-inclusion of propisochlor in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and amending Commission Decision [2008/941/EC](#).

Commencement Information

I576 Sch. 2 para. 561 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

562. Commission Implementing Decision No 2011/266/EU recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of beta-cypermethrin, eugenol, geraniol and thymol in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I577 Sch. 2 para. 562 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

563. Commission Implementing Decision No 2011/328/EU concerning the non-inclusion of flurprimidol in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I578 Sch. 2 para. 563 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

564. Commission Implementing Decision No 2011/329/EU concerning the non-inclusion of dicloran in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I579 Sch. 2 para. 564 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

565. Commission Implementing Decision No 2011/671/EU allowing Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for the new active substances benalaxyl-M, gamma-cyhalothrin and valifenalate.

.....
Commencement Information

I580 Sch. 2 para. 565 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

566. Commission Implementing Decision No 2012/187/EU amending Decision [2001/861/EC](#) as regards novaluron.

.....
Commencement Information

I581 Sch. 2 para. 566 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

567. Commission Implementing Decision of 6 June 2018 on the establishment of a work programme for the assessment of applications for the renewal of approvals of active substances expiring in 2022, 2023 and 2024 in accordance with Regulation [\(EC\) No 1107/2009](#) of the European Parliament and of the Council.

.....
Commencement Information

I582 Sch. 2 para. 567 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

Changes to legislation:

There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019.